

APPENDIX A3

VARIABLES AND QUESTIONS, ESS4-2008 ed. 5.3

Title of dataset

Variable name and label: NAME Title of dataset

ESS round

Variable name and label: ESSROUND ESS round

Edition

Variable name and label: EDITION Edition

Production date

Variable name and label: PRODDATE Production date

Country

Variable name and label: CNTRY Country

Respondent's identification number

Variable name and label: IDNO Respondent's identification number

Question A 1

On an average weekday, how much time, in total, do you spend watching television?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 1

Post: Please use this card to answer.

Variable name and label: TVTOT TV watching, total time on average weekday

Values and categories

00 No time at all
01 Less than 0,5 hour
02 0,5 hour to 1 hour
03 More than 1 hour, up to 1,5 hours
04 More than 1,5 hours, up to 2 hours
05 More than 2 hours, up to 2,5 hours
06 More than 2,5 hours, up to 3 hours
07 More than 3 hours
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question A 2

And again on an average weekday, how much of your time watching television is spent watching news or programmes about politics and current affairs?

Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 1

Post: Still use this card.

Variable name and label: TVPOL TV watching, news/ politics/current affairs on average weekday

Values and categories

00 No time at all
01 Less than 0,5 hour
02 0,5 hour to 1 hour
03 More than 1 hour, up to 1,5 hours
04 More than 1,5 hours, up to 2 hours
05 More than 2 hours, up to 2,5 hours
06 More than 2,5 hours, up to 3 hours
07 More than 3 hours
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 01 to 07, (77) or 88 at A1

Question A 3

On an average weekday, how much time, in total, do you spend listening to the radio?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

STILL CARD 1

Post: Use the same card.

Variable name and label: RDTOT Radio listening, total time on average weekday

Values and categories

00 No time at all
01 Less than 0,5 hour
02 0,5 hour to 1 hour

03 More than 1 hour, up to 1,5 hours
 04 More than 1,5 hours, up to 2 hours
 05 More than 2 hours, up to 2,5 hours
 06 More than 2,5 hours, up to 3 hours
 07 More than 3 hours
 77 Refusal
 88 Don't know
 99 No answer

Question A 4

And again on an average weekday, how much of your time listening to the radio is spent listening to news or programmes about politics and current affairs?

Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 1

Post: Still use this card.

Variable name and label: RDPOL Radio listening, news/ politics/current affairs on average weekday

Values and categories

00 No time at all
 01 Less than 0,5 hour
 02 0,5 hour to 1 hour
 03 More than 1 hour, up to 1,5 hours
 04 More than 1,5 hours, up to 2 hours
 05 More than 2 hours, up to 2,5 hours
 06 More than 2,5 hours, up to 3 hours
 07 More than 3 hours
 66 Not applicable
 77 Refusal
 88 Don't know
 99 No answer

Filter: If code 01 to 07, (77) or 88 at A3

Question A 5

On an average weekday, how much time, in total, do you spend reading the newspapers?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

STILL CARD 1

Post: Use this card again.

Variable name and label: NWSPTOT Newspaper reading, total time on average weekday

Values and categories

00 No time at all
 01 Less than 0,5 hour
 02 0,5 hour to 1 hour
 03 More than 1 hour, up to 1,5 hours
 04 More than 1,5 hours, up to 2 hours
 05 More than 2 hours, up to 2,5 hours
 06 More than 2,5 hours, up to 3 hours
 07 More than 3 hours
 77 Refusal
 88 Don't know
 99 No answer

Question A 6

And how much of this time is spent reading about politics and current affairs?

Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 1

Post: Still use this card.

Variable name and label: NWSPPOL Newspaper reading, politics/current affairs on average weekday

Values and categories

00 No time at all
 01 Less than 0,5 hour
 02 0,5 hour to 1 hour
 03 More than 1 hour, up to 1,5 hours
 04 More than 1,5 hours, up to 2 hours
 05 More than 2 hours, up to 2,5 hours
 06 More than 2,5 hours, up to 3 hours
 07 More than 3 hours
 66 Not applicable
 77 Refusal
 88 Don't know
 99 No answer

Filter: If code 01 to 07, (77) or 88 at A5

Question A 7

Now, using this card, how often do you use the internet, the World Wide Web or e-mail - whether at home or at work - for your personal use?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 2

Variable name and label: NETUSE Personal use of internet/e-mail/www

Values and categories

00 No access at home or work
01 Never use
02 Less than once a month
03 Once a month
04 Several times a month
05 Once a week
06 Several times a week
07 Every day
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question A 8

Using this card, generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted, or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people? Please tell me on a score of 0 to 10, where 0 means you can't be too careful and 10 means that most people can be trusted.

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 3

Variable name and label: PPLTRST Most people can be trusted or you can't be too careful

Values and categories

00 You can't be too careful
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Most people can be trusted
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question A 9

Using this card, do you think that most people would try to take advantage of you if they got the chance, or would they try to be fair?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 4

Variable name and label: PPLFAIR Most people try to take advantage of you, or try to be fair

Values and categories

00 Most people would try to take advantage of me
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Most people would try to be fair
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question A 10

Would you say that most of the time people try to be helpful or that they are mostly looking out for themselves?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 5

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: PPLHLP Most of the time people helpful or mostly looking out for themselves

Values and categories

00 People mostly look out for themselves
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6

07 7
08 8
09 9
10 People mostly try to be helpful
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question B 1

How interested would you say you are in politics – are you...

Instruction(s): Post: READ OUT...

Variable name and label: POLINTR How interested in politics

Values and categories

1 Very interested
2 Quite interested
3 Hardly interested
4 Not at all interested
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Comment: INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS B1-40: Now we want to ask a few questions about politics and government

Question B 2

How often does politics seem so complicated that you can't really understand what is going on?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 6

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: POLCMPL Politics too complicated to understand

Values and categories

1 Never
2 Seldom
3 Occasionally
4 Regularly
5 Frequently
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Question B 3

How difficult or easy do you find it to make your mind up about political issues ?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 7

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: POLDCS Making mind up about political issues

Values and categories

1 Very difficult
2 Difficult
3 Neither difficult nor easy
4 Easy
5 Very easy
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Question B 4 -10

Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstly...

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 8:

Post: READ OUT...

Values and categories

00 No trust at all
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Complete trust
77 Refusal

88 Don't know
99 No answer

B4... [country]'s parliament?

Variable name and label: TRSTPRL Trust in country's parliament

B5... the legal system?

Variable name and label: TRSTLGL Trust in the legal system

B6... the police?

Variable name and label: TRSTPLC Trust in the police

B7... politicians?

Variable name and label: TRSTPLT Trust in politicians

B8... political parties?

Variable name and label: TRSTPRT Trust in political parties

B9... the European Parliament?

Variable name and label: TRSTEP Trust in the European Parliament

B10... the United Nations?

Variable name and label: TRSTUN Trust in the United Nations

Question B 11

Some people don't vote nowadays for one reason or another. Did you vote in the last [country] national election in [month/year]?

Variable name and label: VOTE Voted last national election

Values and categories

1 Yes
2 No
3 Not eligible to vote
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Comment: Finland: Respondents who were too young to have voting right in the last general election were not asked the question.

Question B 12 AT

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Austria)

Variable name and label: PRTVTAAT Party voted for in last national election, Austria

Values and categories

1 SPÖ
2 ÖVP
3 FPÖ
4 BZÖ
5 GRÜNE
6 LIF
7 KPÖ
8 other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B11

Comment: [Country-specific (question and) codes]

Question B 12 BE

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Belgium)

Variable name and label: PRTVTBBE Party voted for in last national election, Belgium

Values and categories

01 Groen!
02 CD&V + N-VA
04 Lijst Dedeker
05 SP.A. + Vlaams - Progressieven (Spirit)

07 Vlaams Belang
08 Open VLD + Vivant
09 CDH
10 Ecolo
11 Front National
12 MR
13 PS
14 Other
15 Blank
16 Invalid
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B11

Comment: [Country-specific (question and) codes]

Question B 12 BG

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Bulgaria)

Variable name and label: PRTVTABG Party voted for in last national election, Bulgaria

Values and categories

1 Koalitzia za Balgariia
2 Dvijenie za prava i svobod
3 Koalitzia na rozata
4 Demokrati za silna Balgariia
5 Natzionalno Dvijenie Simeon II
6 Koalitzia ODS
7 Koalitzia BNS
8 Novo Vreme
9 Evroroma
10 Koalitzia Ataka
11 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B11

Comment: [Country-specific (question and) codes]

Question B 12 CH

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Switzerland)

Variable name and label: PRTVTBCH Party voted for in last national election, Switzerland

Values and categories

01 Radicals
02 Christian democrats
03 Socialist party
04 Swiss people party
05 Liberal Party
06 Christian-social
07 Swiss labor party
08 Green party
09 Green liberal party
10 Swiss democrats
11 Federal Democratic Union
12 Evangelical People's Party
13 Lega dei Ticinesi
14 Other party
15 Blank paper
16 Mixed vote
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B11

Comment: [Country-specific (question and) codes]

Question B 12 CY

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Cyprus)

Variable name and label: PRTVTCY Party voted for in last national election, Cyprus

Values and categories

01 Progressive Party of Working People (AKEL)
02 Demokrat Party (DIKO)
03 Democratic Rally (DISY)
04 European Party (EVROKO)
05 The Cyprus Green Party
06 United Democrats (EDI)
07 Social Democrats (KS EDEK)
08 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B11

Comment: [Country-specific (question and) codes]

Question B 12 CZ

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Czech Republic)

Variable name and label: PRTVTACZ Party voted for in last national election, Czech Republic

Values and categories

01 KSCM
02 CSSD
03 SZ
04 KDU-CSL
05 ODS
06 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B11

Comment: [Country-specific (question and) codes]

Question B 12 DE1

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Germany 1)

Variable name and label: PRTVBDE1 Party voted for in last national election 1, Germany

Values and categories

01 Social Democratic Party (SPD)
02 Christian Democratic Union (CDU/CSU)
03 Green Party (Bündnis 90/Die Grünen)
04 Liberal Democratic Party (FDP)
05 The Left Party.Party of Democratic Socialism (Linkspartei.PDS)
06 Republican Party (Republikaner)
07 National Democratic Party/German People's Union (NPD/DVU)
08 Other party
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B11

Comment: [Country-specific (question and) codes]

Question B 12 DE2

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Germany 2)

Variable name and label: PRTVBDE2 Party voted for in last national election 2, Germany

Values and categories

01 Social Democratic Party (SPD)
02 Christian Democratic Union (CDU/CSU)
03 Green Party (Bündnis 90/Die Grünen)
04 Liberal Democratic Party (FDP)
05 The Left Party.Party of Democratic Socialism (Linkspartei.PDS)
06 Republican Party (Republikaner)
07 National Democratic Party/German People's Union (NPD/DVU)
08 Other party
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know

99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B11

Comment: [Country-specific (question and) codes]

Question B 12 DK

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Denmark)

Variable name and label: PRTVTBDK Party voted for in last national election, Denmark

Values and categories

01 Socialdemokraterne - the Danish social democrats
02 Det Radikale Venstre - Danish Social-Liberal Party
03 Det Konservative Folkeparti - Conservative
04 SF- Socialistisk Folkeparti - the Socialist People's Party
05 Dansk Folkeparti - Danish peoples party
06 Kristendemokraterne - Christian democrats
07 Venstre, Danmarks Liberale Parti - Venstre
08 Ny Alliance - New alliance
09 Enhedslisten, De Rød-Grønne - The Red-Green Alliance
10 Andet - other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B11

Comment: [Country-specific (question and) codes]

Question B 12 EE

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Estonia)

Variable name and label: PRTVTBEE Party voted for in last national election, Estonia

Values and categories

01 Pro Patria and Res Publica Union
02 The Estonian Centre Party
03 Estonian Reform Party
04 The People's Union of Estonia
05 The Social Democratic Party
06 Estonian Greens
07 Party of Estonian Christian Democrats
08 Estonian United Left Party
09 Estonian Independence Party
10 Russian Party in Estonia
11 campaigner
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B11

Comment: [Country-specific (question and) codes]

Question B 12 ES

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Spain)

Variable name and label: PRTVTBES Party voted for in last national election, Spain

Values and categories

01 Partido Popular
02 Partido Socialista Obrero Español (PSOE)
03 Izquierda Unida (IU)
04 Convergència i Unió (CiU)
05 Esquerra Republicana de Catalunya (ERC)
06 Partido Nacionalista Vasco (PNV)
07 Bloque Nacionalista Galego (BNG)
08 Coalición Canaria-Partido Nacionalista Canario (CC-PNC)
09 Nafarroa-Bai (NA-BAI)
10 Unión Progreso y Democracia (UPyD)
66 Not applicable
74 Other
75 Blank vote
76 Spoiled vote
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B11

Comment: [Country-specific (question and) codes]

Question B 12 FI

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Finland)

Variable name and label: PRTVTAFI Party voted for in last national election, Finland

Values and categories

- 01 The National Coalition Party
- 02 The Swedish People's Party (SPP)
- 03 Liberals, (The liberal party of Finland)
- 04 The Centre Party
- 05 True Finns
- 06 Christian Democrats
- 07 The Green League
- 08 Finnish Social Democratic Party
- 09 The Left Alliance
- 10 Communist Party of Finland
- 11 The Communist Workers' Party of Finland
- 12 Other
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B11

Comment: [Country-specific (question and) codes]

Question B 12 FR

Which party did you vote for in that election? (France)

Variable name and label: PRTVTBFR Party voted for in last national election, France (ballot 1)

Values and categories

- 01 CPNT (Chasse, Pêche, Nature et Traditions)
- 02 FN (Front national)
- 03 LCR (Ligue communiste révolutionnaire)
- 04 LO (Lutte ouvrière)
- 05 MPF (Mouvement pour la France)
- 06 Nouveau Centre
- 07 PC (Parti Communiste)
- 08 PS (Parti Socialiste)
- 09 PRG (Parti radical de gauche)
- 10 UDF-MoDem (Mouvement Démocrate)
- 11 UMP (Union pour la Majorité Présidentielle)
- 12 Les Verts
- 13 Autres mouvements écologistes
- 14 Divers gauche
- 15 Divers droite
- 16 Autre
- 17 Blanc
- 18 Nul
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B11

Comment: [Country-specific (question and) codes]

Question B 12 GB

Which party did you vote for in that election? (United Kingdom)

Variable name and label: PRTVTGB Party voted for in last national election, United Kingdom

Values and categories

- 01 Conservative
- 02 Labour
- 03 Liberal Democrat
- 04 Scottish National Party
- 05 Plaid Cymru
- 06 Green Party
- 07 Other
- 11 Ulster Unionist Party (nir)
- 12 Democratic Unionist Party (nir)
- 13 Sinn Féin (nir)
- 14 Social Democratic and Labour Party (nir)

15 Alliance Party (nir)
 16 Progressive Unionist Party (nir)
 17 United Kingdom Unionist Party (nir)
 18 Womens Coalition (nir)
 19 United Unionist Assembly Party (nir)
 20 Northern Ireland Unionist Party (nir)
 21 Workers Party (nir)
 22 Other (nir)
 66 Not applicable
 77 Refusal
 88 Don't know
 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B11

Comment: [Country-specific (question and) codes]

Question B 12 GR

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Greece)

Variable name and label: PRTVTBGR Party voted for in last national election, Greece

Values and categories

1 Panhellenic Socialist Movement – PASOK
 2 New Democracy - ND
 3 Communist Party - KKE
 4 Coalition of the Radical Left - SYRIZA
 5 Popular Orthodox Rally - LAOS
 6 Greens
 7 Other
 66 Not applicable
 77 Refusal
 88 Don't know
 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B11

Comment: [Country-specific (question and) codes]

Question B 12 HR

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Croatia)

Variable name and label: PRTVTHR Party voted for in last national election, Croatia

Values and categories

01 Hrvatska demokrtska zajednica (HDZ)
 02 Socijaldemokratska partija Hrvatske (SDP)
 03 Hrvatska narodna stranka - Liberalni demokrati (HNS)
 04 Hrvatska seljacka stranka (HSS)
 05 Hrvatsko socijalno-liberalna stranka (HSLs)
 06 Istarski demokrtski sabor (IDS)
 07 Hrvatski demokratski savez Slavonije i Baranje (HDSSB)
 08 Samostalna demokratska Srpska stranka (SDSS)
 09 Hrvatska stranka prava (HSP)
 10 Hrvatska stranka umirovljenika (HSU)
 11 Other
 66 Not applicable
 77 Refusal
 88 Don't know
 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B11

Comment: [Country-specific (question and) codes]

Question B 12 HU

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Hungary)

Variable name and label: PRTVTBHU Party voted for in last national election, Hungary

Values and categories

1 Fidesz - KDNP
 2 MDF
 3 MIÉP - Jobbik a Harmadik Út
 4 MSZP
 5 Munkáspárt
 6 SZDSZ
 7 Centrupárt

8 Kereszténydemokrata Párt - Keresztény Centrum Összefogás
9 Magyar Vidék és Polgári Párt
10 MCF Roma Összefogás Párt
16 Other party
17 Didn't go to vote
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B11

Comment: [Country-specific (question and) codes]

Question B 12 IE

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Ireland)

Variable name and label: PRTVTIE Party voted for in last national election, Ireland

Values and categories

01 Fianna Fail
02 Fine Gael
03 Labour
04 Progressive Democrats
05 Green Party
06 Sinn Fein
07 Independent
08 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B11

Comment: [Country-specific (question and) codes]

Question B 12 IL

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Israel)

Variable name and label: PRTVTAIL Party voted for in last national election, Israel

Values and categories

01 HaAvoda- the Israeli Labor Party
02 Likud
03 Kadima
04 Shas
05 Meretz
06 National Religious Party
07 United Torah Judaism
08 Pensioners of Israel to the Knesset
09 Yisrael Beiteinu
10 Hadash
11 Balad
12 Ra'am- Ta'al
13 Hetz
14 Shinui
15 Ale Yarok
16 HaYerukim
17 OTHER
18 blank ballot
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B11

Comment: [Country-specific (question and) codes]

Question B 12 LT1

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Lithuania 1)

Variable name and label: PRTVLT1 Party voted for in last national election 1, Lithuania (first vote, party)

Values and categories

1 Lithuanian Social Democratic Party (LSDP)
2 Union of Russians of Lithuania (LRS)
3 Party "Frontas" (Frontas)
4 Lithuanian Centre Party (LCP)
5 Homeland Union - Lithuanian Christian Democrats (TS-LKD)
6 New Union (Social Liberals) (NS)
7 Party of Civic Democracy (PDP)

8 Electoral Action of Poles in Lithuania (LLRA)
 9 National Resurrection Party (TPP)
 10 The Coalition "Labour party + youth"
 11 Liberals Movement of the Republic of Lithuania (LRLS)
 12 Lithuanian Peasant Popular Union (LVLS)
 13 Party "Order and Justice" (TT)
 14 Liberal and Centre Union (LiCS)
 15 Party "Young Lithuania" (JL)
 16 Lithuanian Social Democratic Union (LSDS)
 44 Did not vote for a candidate list
 55 Does not know if voted for a candidate list
 66 Not applicable
 77 Refusal
 88 Don't know
 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B11

Comment: [Country-specific (question and) codes]

Question B 12 LT2

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Lithuania 2)

Variable name and label: PRTVLT2 Party voted for in last national election 2, Lithuania (second vote, party)

Values and categories

1 Lithuanian Social Democratic Party (LSDP)
 2 Union of Russians of Lithuania (LRS)
 3 Party "Frontas" (Frontas)
 4 Lithuanian Centre Party (LCP)
 5 Homeland Union - Lithuanian Christian Democrats (TS-LKD)
 6 New Union (Social Liberals) (NS)
 7 Party of Civic Democracy (PDP)
 8 Electoral Action of Poles in Lithuania (LLRA)
 9 National Resurrection Party (TPP)
 10 Labour Party (DP)
 11 Labourist Party (LP)
 12 Liberals Movement of the Republic of Lithuania (LRLS)
 13 Lithuanian Peasant Popular Union (LVLS)
 14 Party "Order and Justice" (TT)
 15 Liberal and Centre Union (LiCS)
 16 Party "Young Lithuania" (JL)
 17 Lithuanian Social Democratic Union (LSDS)
 18 Lithuanian Freedom Union (LLS)
 19 Lithuanian People's Union "For the Fair Lithuania" (UTL)
 20 Independent/Self-Nominated
 44 Did not vote for a candidate in the 1st round
 55 Does not know if voted for a candidate in the 1st round
 66 Not applicable
 77 Refusal
 88 Don't know
 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B11

Comment: [Country-specific (question and) codes]

Question B 12 LT3

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Lithuania 3)

Variable name and label: PRTVLT3 Party voted for in last national election 3, Lithuania (third vote, party)

Values and categories

1 Lithuanian Social Democratic Party (LSDP)
 2 Union of Russians of Lithuania (LRS)
 3 Party "Frontas" (Frontas)
 4 Lithuanian Centre Party (LCP)
 5 Homeland Union - Lithuanian Christian Democrats (TS-LKD)
 6 New Union (Social Liberals) (NS)
 7 Party of Civic Democracy (PDP)
 8 Electoral Action of Poles in Lithuania (LLRA)
 9 National Resurrection Party (TPP)
 10 Labour Party (DP)
 11 Labourist Party (LP)
 12 Liberals Movement of the Republic of Lithuania (LRLS)
 13 Lithuanian Peasant Popular Union (LVLS)
 14 Party "Order and Justice" (TT)
 15 Liberal and Centre Union (LiCS)
 16 Party "Young Lithuania" (JL)
 17 Lithuanian Social Democratic Union (LSDS)
 18 Lithuanian Freedom Union (LLS)
 19 Lithuanian People's Union "For the Fair Lithuania" (UTL)

20 Independent/Self-Nominated
33 No 2nd round in SMD
44 Did not vote for a candidate in the 2nd round
55 Does not know if voted for a candidate in the 2nd round
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B11

Comment: [Country-specific (question and) codes]

Question B 12 LV

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Latvia)

Variable name and label: PRTVTLV Party voted for in last national election, Latvia

Values and categories

1 The People's Party
2 Greens and Farmers Union
3 New Era
4 Concord Centre
5 Latvia's First party/ Latvia's Way
6 For Fatherland and Freedom/ LNNK
7 For Human Rights in a United Latvia
8 other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B11

Comment: [Country-specific (question and) codes]

Question B 12 NL

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Netherlands)

Variable name and label: PRTVTCNL Party voted for in last national election, Netherlands

Values and categories

01 Christian Democratic Party
02 Labour Party
03 Party for Freedom and Democracy
04 List Pim Fortuyn
05 Democrats '66
06 Green Left
07 Socialistic Party
08 Christian Union
09 Liveable Netherlands
10 Social Reformed Party
11 PVV (List Wilders)
12 Party for the Animals
13 Other
14 Blanc
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B11

Comment: [Country-specific (question and) codes]

Question B 12 NO

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Norway)

Variable name and label: PRTVTNO Party voted for in last national election, Norway

Values and categories

01 Red Electoral Alliance (RV)
02 Socialist left party (SV)
03 Labour Party (A)
04 Liberal Party (V)
05 Christian Democratic Party (Krf)
06 Centre Party (Sp)
07 Conservative Party (H)
08 Progress Party (FrP)
09 Coast Party (KYST)

10 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B11

Comment: [Country-specific (question and) codes]

Question B 12 PL

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Poland)

Variable name and label: PRTVTBPL Party voted for in last national election, Poland

Values and categories

1 Left and Democrats
2 League of Polish Families
3 Civic Platform
4 Polish Labour Party
5 Polish Peasants Party
6 Law and Justice
7 Self-defence
8 Other party
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B11

Comment: [Country-specific (question and) codes]

Question B 12 PT

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Portugal)

Variable name and label: PRTVTAPT Party voted for in last national election, Portugal

Values and categories

01 B.E. - Bloco de Esquerda
02 CDS/PP - Centro Democratico Social / Partido Popular
03 PCP-PEV - Partido Comunista Português - Partido Ecologista os Verdes
04 PCTP-MRPP - Partido Comunista dos Trabalhadores Portugueses - Movimento Reorganizativo do Proletariado Português
05 PDA - Partido Democrático do Atlântico
06 PH - Partido Humanista
07 PND - Partido da Nova Democracia
08 PNR - Partido Nacional Renovador
09 POUS - Partido Operário de Unidade Socialista
10 PSD - Partido Social Democrata
11 PS - Partido Socialista
12 Votou em branco / nulo
13 Outro
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B11

Comment: [Country-specific (question and) codes]

Question B 12 RO

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Romania)

Variable name and label: PRTVTARO Party voted for in last national election, Romania

Values and categories

1 PD-L
2 Alianta PSD-PC
3 PNL
4 PRM
5 UDMR
6 PNG-CD
9 PNTCD
11 Other: PR
12 Other: PIN
13 Other: FDGR
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know

99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B11

Comment: [Country-specific (question and) codes]

Question B 12 RU

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Russian Federation)

Variable name and label: PRTVTARU Party voted for in last national election, Russian Federation

Values and categories

01 United Russia (ER)
02 Communist Party of the Russian federation (KPRF)
03 Liberal Democratic Party of Russia (LDPR)
05 Union of Right Forces (SPS)
06 Yabloko
07 Agrarian Party of Russia (APR)
09 Party of Revival of Russia - Russian Party of Life
11 Fair Russia (SR)
15 Green party
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B11

Comment: [Country-specific (question and) codes]

Question B 12 SE

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Sweden)

Variable name and label: PRTVTSE Party voted for in last national election, Sweden

Values and categories

01 Centre party
02 Liberals
03 Christian democrats
04 Green party
05 Conservative
06 Social democrats
07 Left
08 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B11

Comment: [Country-specific (question and) codes]

Question B 12 SI

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Slovenia)

Variable name and label: PRTVTCSI Party voted for in last national election, Slovenia

Values and categories

1 Democratic Party of Pensioners of Slovenia - DESUS
2 Liberal Democracy of Slovenia - LDS
3 LIPA - Party
4 New Slovenia - Christian Peoples Party - NSi
5 Slovenian Democratic Party - SDS
6 Slovene Peoples Party - SLS
7 Slovene National Party - SNS
8 Social Democrats - SD
9 ZARES - New Politics
10 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B11

Comment: [Country-specific (question and) codes]

Question B 12 SK

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Slovakia)

Variable name and label: PRTVTASK Party voted for in last national election, Slovakia

Values and categories

01 Movement for a Democratic Slovakia (HZDS)
02 Slovak Democratic Christian Union (SDKU)
03 SMER
04 Party of Hungarian Coalition (SMK)
05 Christian Democratic Movement (KDH)
06 Slovak National Party (SNS)
07 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B11

Comment: [Country-specific (question and) codes]

Question B 12 TR

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Turkey)

Variable name and label: PRTVTATR Party voted for in last national election, Turkey

Values and categories

1 ADALET KALKINMA PARTISI (AKP)
2 ANAVATAN PARTISI (ANAP)
3 BUYUK BIRLIK PARTISI (BBP)
4 CUMHURİYET HALK PARTISI (CHP)
5 DEMOKRAT PARTI (DP)
6 DEMOKRATİK TOPLUM PARTISI (DTP)
7 DEMOKRATİK SOL PARTI (DSP)
8 EMEK PARTISI (EMEP)
9 ISCI PARTISI (IP)
10 MILLİYETÇİ HAREKET PARTISI (MHP)
11 ÖZGÜRLÜK DAYANISMA PARTISI (ODP)
12 SAADET PARTISI (SP)
13 SOSYAL DEMOKRAT HALKCI PARTI (SHP)
14 T. KOMUNIST PARTISI (TKP)
15 OTHER PARTY OR INDEPENDENT CANDIDATE
16 CAST INVALID VOTE
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B11

Comment: [Country-specific (question and) codes]

Question B 12 UA

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Ukraine)

Variable name and label: PRTVTBUA Party voted for in last national election, Ukraine

Values and categories

1 Block of Lytvyn
2 Block of Yulia Tymoshenko
3 Block 'Our Ukraine - People's self-defense'
4 Communist party of Ukraine
5 Party of regions
6 Progressive socialist party of Ukraine
7 Socialist party of Ukraine
8 other
9 Against all
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B11

Comment: [Country-specific (question and) codes]

Question B 13 -19

There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following?

Have you ...

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

Post: READ OUT...

Values and categories

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

B13...contacted a politician, government or local government official?

Variable name and label: CONTPLT Contacted politician or government official last 12 months

B14...worked in a political party or action group?

Variable name and label: WRKPRTY Worked in political party or action group last 12 months

B15...worked in another organisation or association?

Variable name and label: WRKORG Worked in another organisation or association last 12 months

B16...worn or displayed a campaign badge/sticker?

Variable name and label: BADGE Worn or displayed campaign badge/sticker last 12 months

B17...signed a petition?

Variable name and label: SGNPTIT Signed petition last 12 months

B18...taken part in a lawful public demonstration?

Variable name and label: PBLDMN Taken part in lawful public demonstration last 12 months

B19...boycotted certain products?

Variable name and label: BCTPRD Boycotted certain products last 12 months

Comment: Deviations:

Germany: Country-specific item was added after B17(SGNPTIT). For further details please see item 46 in the Documentation Report.

Question B 20 a

Is there a particular political party you feel closer to than all the other parties?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

Variable name and label: CLSPRTY Feel closer to a particular party than all other parties

Values and categories

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Question B 20 bAT

Which one? (Austria)

Variable name and label: PRTCLAAT Which party feel closer to, Austria

Values and categories

- 1 SPÖ
- 2 ÖVP
- 3 FPÖ
- 4 BZÖ
- 5 GRÜNE
- 6 LiF
- 7 KPÖ
- 8 other
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B20a

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 20 bBE

Which one? (Belgium)

Variable name and label: PRTCLBBE Which party feel closer to, Belgium

Values and categories

01 Groen!
02 CD&V
03 N-VA
04 Lijst Dedecker
05 SP.A.
06 Vlaams - Progressieven (Spirit)
07 Vivant
08 Vlaams Belang
09 Open VLD
10 CDH
11 ECOLO
12 Front National
13 MR
14 PS
15 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B20a

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 20 bBG

Which one? (Bulgaria)

Variable name and label: PRTCLABG Which party feel closer to, Bulgaria

Values and categories

1 BSP
2 BND
3 VMRO - BND
4 GERB
5 DPS
6 Dvijenie 'Gergiovden'
7 DSB
8 DP
9 BZNS-NS
10 NDSV
11 Ataka
12 Novo Vreme
13 RZS
14 Evroroma
15 SDS
16 SSD
17 OBT
18 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B20a

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 20 bCH

Which one? (Switzerland)

Variable name and label: PRTCLBCH Which party feel closer to, Switzerland

Values and categories

01 Radicals
02 Christian democrats
03 Socialist party
04 Swiss people party
05 Liberal Party
06 Christian-social
07 Swiss labor party
08 Green party
09 Green liberal party
10 Swiss democrats
11 Federal Democratic Union
12 Evangelical People's Party
13 Lega dei Ticinesi

14 Other party
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B20a

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 20 bCY

Which one? (Cyprus)

Variable name and label: PRTCLCY Which party feel closer to, Cyprus

Values and categories

01 Progressive Party of Working People (AKEL)
02 Demokrat Party (DIKO)
03 Democratic Rally (DISY)
04 European Party (EVROKO)
05 The Cyprus Green Party
06 United Democrats (EDI)
07 Social Democrats (KS EDEK)
08 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B20a

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 20 bCZ

Which one? (Czech Republic)

Variable name and label: PRTCLACZ Which party feel closer to, Czech Republic

Values and categories

01 KSCM
02 CSSD
03 SZ
04 KDU-CSL
05 ODS
06 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B20a

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 20 bDE

Which one? (Germany)

Variable name and label: PRTCLBDE Which party feel closer to, Germany

Values and categories

01 Social Democratic Party (SPD)
02 Christian Democratic Union (CDU/CSU)
03 Green Party (Bündnis 90/Die Grünen)
04 Liberal Democratic Party (FDP)
05 The Left Party/Party of Democratic Socialism (Linkspartei.PDS)
06 Republican Party (Republikaner)
07 National Democratic Party/German People's Union (NPD/DVU)
08 Other party
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B20a

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 20 bDK

Which one? (Denmark)

Variable name and label: PRTCLBDK Which party feel closer to, Denmark

Values and categories

01 Socialdemokraterne - the Danish social democrats
02 Det Radikale Venstre - Danish Social-Liberal Party
03 Det Konservative Folkeparti - Conservative
04 SF- Socialistisk Folkeparti - the Socialist People's Party
05 Dansk Folkeparti - Danish peoples party
06 Kristendemokraterne - Christian democrats
07 Venstre, Danmarks Liberale Parti - Venstre
08 Ny Alliance - New alliance
09 Enhedslisten, De Rød-Grønne - The Red-Green Alliance
10 Andet - other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B20a

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 20 bEE

Which one? (Estonia)

Variable name and label: PRTCLBEE Which party feel closer to, Estonia

Values and categories

01 Pro Patria and Res Publica Union
02 The Estonian Centre Party
03 Estonian Reform Party
04 The People's Union of Estonia
05 The Social Democratic Party
06 Estonian Greens
07 Party of Estonian Christian Democrats
08 Estonian United Left Party
09 Estonian Independence Party
10 Russian Party in Estonia
11 campaigner
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B20a

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 20 bES

Which one? (Spain)

Variable name and label: PRTCLBES Which party feel closer to, Spain

Values and categories

01 Partido Popular
02 Partido Socialista Obrero Español (PSOE)
03 Izquierda Unida (IU)
04 Convergència i Unió (CiU)
05 Esquerra Republicana de Catalunya (ERC)
06 Partido Nacionalista Vasco (PNV)
07 Bloque Nacionalista Galego (BNG)
08 Coalición Canaria-Partido Nacionalista Canario (CC-PNC)
09 Nafarroa-Bai (NA-BAI)
10 Unión Progreso y Democracia (UPyD)
66 Not applicable
74 Other
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B20a

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 20 bFI

Which one? (Finland)

Variable name and label: PRTCLAFI Which party feel closer to, Finland

Values and categories

01 The National Coalition Party
02 The Swedish People's Party (SPP)
03 Liberals, (The liberal party of Finland)

04 The Centre Party
 05 True Finns
 06 Christian Democrats
 07 The Green League
 08 Finnish Social Democratic Party
 09 The Left Alliance
 10 Communist Party of Finland
 11 The Communist Workers' Party of Finland
 12 Other
 66 Not applicable
 77 Refusal
 88 Don't know
 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B20a

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 20 bFR

Which one? (France)

Variable name and label: PRTCLBFR Which party feel closer to, France

Values and categories

01 CPNT (Chasse, Pêche, Nature et Traditions)
 02 FN (Front national)
 03 LCR (Ligue communiste révolutionnaire)
 04 LO (Lutte ouvrière)
 05 MRC (Mouvement républicain et citoyen)
 06 MPF (Mouvement pour la France)
 07 Nouveau Centre
 08 PC (Parti communiste)
 09 PRG (Parti radical de gauche)
 10 PS (Parti Socialiste)
 11 UMP (Union pour la Majorité Présidentielle)
 12 UDF-MoDem (Mouvement Démocrate)
 13 Les Verts
 14 Autres mouvements écologistes
 15 Autre
 66 Not applicable
 77 Refusal
 88 Don't know
 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B20a

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 20 bGB

Which one? (United Kingdom)

Variable name and label: PRTCLGB Which party feel closer to, United Kingdom

Values and categories

01 Conservative
 02 Labour
 03 Liberal Democrat
 04 Scottish National Party
 05 Plaid Cymru
 06 Green Party
 07 Other
 11 Ulster Unionist Party (nir)
 12 Democratic Unionist Party (nir)
 13 Sinn Féin (nir)
 14 Social Democratic and Labour Party (nir)
 15 Alliance Party (nir)
 16 Progressive Unionist Party (nir)
 17 United Kingdom Unionist Party (nir)
 18 Womens Coalition (nir)
 19 United Unionist Assembly Party (nir)
 20 Northern Ireland Unionist Party (nir)
 21 Workers Party (nir)
 22 Other (nir)
 66 Not applicable
 77 Refusal
 88 Don't know
 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B20a

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 20 bGR

Which one? (Greece)

Variable name and label: PRTCLBGR Which party feel closer to, Greece**Values and categories**

- 1 Panhellenic Socialist Movement – PASOK
- 2 New Democracy - ND
- 3 Communist Party - KKE
- 4 Coalition of the Radical Left - SYRIZA
- 5 Popular Orthodox Rally - LAOS
- 6 Greens
- 7 Other
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B20a**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]**Question B 20 bHR**

Which one? (Croatia)

Variable name and label: PRTCLHR Which party feel closer to, Croatia**Values and categories**

- 01 Hrvatska demokratska zajednica (HDZ)
- 02 Socijaldemokratska partija Hrvatske (SDP)
- 03 Hrvatska narodna stranka - Liberalni demokrati (HNS)
- 04 Hrvatska seljacka stranka (HSS)
- 05 Hrvatsko socijalno-liberalna stranka (HSL)
- 06 Istarski demokratski sabor (IDS)
- 07 Hrvatski demokratski savez Slavonije i Baranje (HDSSB)
- 08 Samostalna demokratska Srpska stranka (SDSS)
- 09 Hrvatska stranka prava (HSP)
- 10 Hrvatska stranka umirovljenika (HSU)
- 11 Other
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B20a**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]**Question B 20 bHU**

Which one? (Hungary)

Variable name and label: PRTCLBHU Which party feel closer to, Hungary**Values and categories**

- 1 Fidesz - KDNP
- 2 MDF
- 3 MIÉP
- 4 MSZP
- 5 Munkáspárt
- 6 SZDSZ
- 7 Centrumpárt
- 8 Kereszténydemokrata Párt - Keresztény Centrum Összefogás
- 9 Magyar Vidék és Polgári Párt
- 10 MCF Roma Összefogás Párt
- 11 Jobbik Magyarországért Mozgalom
- 12 Magyarországi Szociáldemokrata Párt
- 16 Other party
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B20a**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]**Question B 20 bIE**

Which one? (Ireland)

Variable name and label: PRTCLBIE Which party feel closer to, Ireland

Values and categories

01 Fianna Fail
02 Fine Gael
03 Labour Party
04 Green party
05 Sinn Fein
06 Other (specify)
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B20a

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 20 bIL

Which one? (Israel)

Variable name and label: PRTCLAIL Which party feel closer to, Israel

Values and categories

01 HaAvoda- the Israeli Labor Party
02 Likud
03 Kadima
04 Shas
05 Meretz
06 National Religious Party
07 United Torah Judaism
08 Pensioners of Israel to the Knesset
09 Yisrael Beiteinu
10 Hadash
11 Balad
12 Ra'am- Ta'al
13 Hetz
14 Shinui
15 Ale Yarok
16 HaYerukim
17 OTHER
18 blank ballot
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B20a

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 20 bLT

Which one? (Lithuania)

Variable name and label: PRTCLLT Which party feel closer to, Lithuania

Values and categories

1 Lithuanian Social Democratic Party (LSDP)
2 Union of Russians of Lithuania (LRS)
3 Party "Frontas" (Frontas)
4 Lithuanian Centre Party (LCP)
5 Homeland Union - Lithuanian Christian Democrats (TS-LKD)
6 New Union (Social Liberals) (NS)
7 Party of Civic Democracy (PDP)
8 Electoral Action of Poles in Lithuania (LLRA)
9 National Resurrection Party (TPP)
10 Labour Party (DP)
11 Labourist Party (LP)
12 Liberals Movement of the Republic of Lithuania (LRLS)
13 Lithuanian Peasant Popular Union (LVLS)
14 Party "Order and Justice" (TT)
15 Liberal and Centre Union (LiCS)
16 Party "Young Lithuania" (JL)
17 Lithuanian Social Democratic Union (LSDS)
18 Lithuanian Freedom Union (LLS)
19 Lithuanian People's Union "For the Fair Lithuania" (UTL)
20 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know

99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B20a

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 20 bLV

Which one? (Latvia)

Variable name and label: PRTCLLV Which party feel closer to, Latvia

Values and categories

- 1 The People's Party
- 2 Greens and Farmers Union
- 3 New Era
- 4 Concord Centre
- 5 Latvia's First party/ Latvia's Way
- 6 For Fatherland and Freedom/ LNNK
- 7 For Human Rights in a United Latvia
- 8 other
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B20a

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 20 bNL

Which one? (Netherlands)

Variable name and label: PRTCLBNL Which party feel closer to, Netherlands

Values and categories

- 01 Christian Democratic Party
- 02 Labour Party
- 03 Party for Freedom and Democracy
- 04 List Pim Fortuyn
- 05 Democrats '66
- 06 Green Left
- 07 Socialistic Party
- 08 Christian Union
- 09 Liveable Netherlands
- 10 Social Reformed Party
- 11 PVV (List Wilders)
- 12 Party for the Animals
- 13 TON (List Verdonk)
- 14 Other
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B20a

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 20 bNO

Which one? (Norway)

Variable name and label: PRTCLNO Which party feel closer to, Norway

Values and categories

- 01 Red Electoral Alliance (RV)
- 02 Socialist left party (SV)
- 03 Labour Party (A)
- 04 Liberal Party (V)
- 05 Christian Democratic Party (Krf)
- 06 Centre Party (Sp)
- 07 Conservative Party (H)
- 08 Progress Party (FrP)
- 09 Coast Party (KYST)
- 10 Other
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B20a

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 20 bPL

Which one? (Poland)

Variable name and label: PRTCLCPL Which party feel closer to, Poland

Values and categories

- 1 League of Polish Families
- 2 Civic Platform
- 3 Democratic Party
- 4 Polish Peasants Party
- 5 Law and Justice
- 6 Self-defence
- 7 Social Democratic Party of Poland
- 8 Democratic Left Alliance
- 9 Labour Union
- 10 Other party
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B20a

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 20 bPT

Which one? (Portugal)

Variable name and label: PRTCLBPT Which party feel closer to, Portugal

Values and categories

- 01 B.E. - Bloco de Esquerda
- 02 CDS/PP - Centro Democratico Social / Partido Popular
- 03 PCP-PEV - Partido Comunista Português - Partido Ecologista os Verdes
- 04 PCTP-MRPP - Partido Comunista dos Trabalhadores Portugueses - Movimento Reorganizativo do Proletariado Português
- 05 PDA - Partido Democrático do Atlântico
- 06 PH - Partido Humanista
- 07 PND - Partido da Nova Democracia
- 08 PNR - Partido Nacional Renovador
- 09 POUS - Partido Operário de Unidade Socialista
- 10 PSD - Partido Social Democrata
- 11 PS - Partido Socialista
- 12 Outro
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B20a

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 20 bRO

Which one? (Romania)

Variable name and label: PRTCLARO Which party feel closer to, Romania

Values and categories

- 1 PNL
- 2 PD-L
- 3 PSD
- 4 PRM
- 5 UDMR
- 6 PC
- 7 PNG-CD
- 8 PIN
- 9 PPCD (PNTCD)
- 11 Other: PR
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B20a

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 20 bRU

Which one? (Russian Federation)

Variable name and label: PRTCLARU Which party feel closer to, Russian Federation

Values and categories

- 01 United Russia (ER)
- 02 Communist Party of the Russian federation (KPRF)
- 03 Liberal Democratic Party of Russia (LDPR)
- 05 Union of Right Forces (SPS)
- 06 Yabloko
- 07 Agrarian Party of Russia (APR)
- 09 Party of Revival of Russia - Russian Party of Life
- 11 Fair Russia (SR)
- 15 Green party
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B20a

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 20 bSE

Which one? (Sweden)

Variable name and label: PRTCLSE Which party feel closer to, Sweden

Values and categories

- 01 Centre party
- 02 Liberals
- 03 Christian democrats
- 04 Green party
- 05 Conservative
- 06 Social democrats
- 07 Left
- 08 Other
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B20a

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 20 bSI

Which one? (Slovenia)

Variable name and label: PRTCLCSI Which party feel closer to, Slovenia

Values and categories

- 1 Democratic Party of Pensioners of Slovenia - DESUS
- 2 Liberal Democracy of Slovenia - LDS
- 3 LIPA - Party
- 4 New Slovenia - Christian Peoples Party - NSi
- 5 Slovenian Democratic Party - SDS
- 6 Slovene Peoples Party - SLS
- 7 Slovene National Party - SNS
- 8 Social Democrats - SD
- 9 ZARES - New Politics
- 10 Other
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B20a

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 20 bSK

Which one? (Slovakia)

Variable name and label: PRTCLASK Which party feel closer to, Slovakia

Values and categories

- 01 Movement for a Democratic Slovakia (HZDS)

02 Slovak Democratic Christian Union (SDKU)
03 SMER
04 Party of Hungarian Coalition (SMK)
05 Christian Democratic Movement (KDH)
06 Slovak National Party (SNS)
07 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B20a

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 20 bTR

Which one? (Turkey)

Variable name and label: PRTCLATR Which party feel closer to, Turkey

Values and categories

1 ADALET KALKINMA PARTISI (AKP)
2 ANAVATAN PARTISI (ANAP)
3 BUYUK BIRLIK PARTISI (BBP)
4 CUMHURIYET HALK PARTISI (CHP)
5 DEMOKRAT PARTI (DP)
6 DEMOKRATIK TOPLUM PARTISI (DTP)
7 DEMOKRATIK SOL PARTI (DSP)
8 EMEK PARTISI (EMEP)
9 ISCI PARTISI (IP)
10 MILLIYETCI HAREKET PARTISI (MHP)
11 OZGURLUK DAYANISMA PARTISI (ODP)
12 SAADET PARTISI (SP)
13 SOSYAL DEMOKRAT HALKCI PARTI (SHP)
14 T. KOMUNIST PARTISI (TKP)
15 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B20a

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 20 bUA

Which one? (Ukraine)

Variable name and label: PRTCLBUA Which party feel closer to, Ukraine

Values and categories

1 Block of Lytvyn
2 Block of Yulia Tymoshenko
3 Block 'Our Ukraine - People's self-defense'
4 Communist party of Ukraine
5 Party of regions
6 Progressive socialist party of Ukraine
7 Socialist party of Ukraine
8 other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B20a

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 20 c

How close do you feel to this party? Do you feel that you are ...

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF PARTY GIVEN AT B20b (codes 01 to xx)

Post: READ OUT...

Variable name and label: PRTDGCL How close to party

Values and categories

1 Very close
2 Quite close
3 Not close

- 4 Or, not at all close?
- 6 Not applicable
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Filter: If party coded (codes 01 to xx) at B20b

Question B 21

Are you a member of any political party?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

Variable name and label: MMBPARTY Member of political party

Values and categories

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Question B 22 AT

Which one? (Austria)

Variable name and label: PRTMBAAT Member of which party, Austria

Values and categories

- 1 SPÖ
- 2 ÖVP
- 3 FPÖ
- 4 BZÖ
- 5 GRÜNE
- 6 LIF
- 7 KPÖ
- 8 other
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B21

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 22 BE

Which one? (Belgium)

Variable name and label: PRTMBBBE Member of which party, Belgium

Values and categories

- 01 Groen!
- 02 CD&V
- 03 N-VA
- 04 Lijst Dedeker
- 05 SP.A.
- 06 Vlaams - Progressieven (Spirit)
- 07 Vivant
- 08 Vlaams Belang
- 09 Open VLD
- 10 CDH
- 11 ECOLO
- 12 Front National
- 13 MR
- 14 PS
- 15 Other
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B21

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 22 BG

Which one? (Bulgaria)

Variable name and label: PRTMBABG Member of which party, Bulgaria

Values and categories

1 BSP
2 BND
3 VMRO-BND
4 GERB
5 DPS
6 Dvijenje 'Gergiovden'
7 DSB
8 DP
9 BZNS -NS
10 NDSV
11 Ataka
12 Novo Vreme
13 RZS
14 Evroroma
15 SDS
16 SSD
17 OBT
18 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B21

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 22 CH

Which one? (Switzerland)

Variable name and label: PRTMBBCH Member of which party, Switzerland

Values and categories

01 Radicals
02 Christian democrats
03 Socialist party
04 Swiss people party
05 Liberal Party
06 Christian-social
07 Swiss labor party
08 Green party
09 Green liberal party
10 Swiss democrats
11 Federal Democratic Union
12 Evangelical People's Party
13 Lega dei Ticinesi
14 Other party
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B21

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 22 CY

Which one? (Cyprus)

Variable name and label: PRTMBCY Member of which party, Cyprus

Values and categories

01 Progressive Party of Working People (AKEL)
02 Demokrat Party (DIKO)
03 Democratic Rally (DISY)
04 European Party (EVROKO)
05 The Cyprus Green Party
06 United Democrats (EDI)
07 Social Democrats (KS EDEK)
08 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B21

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 22 CZ

Which one? (Czech Republic)

Variable name and label: PRTMBACZ Member of which party, Czech Republic

Values and categories

01 KSCM
 02 CSSD
 03 SZ
 04 KDU-CSL
 05 ODS
 06 Other
 66 Not applicable
 77 Refusal
 88 Don't know
 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B21

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 22 DE

Which one? (Germany)

Variable name and label: PRTMBBDE Member of which party, Germany

Values and categories

01 Social Democratic Party (SPD)
 02 Christian Democratic Union (CDU/CSU)
 03 Green Party (Bündnis 90/Die Grünen)
 04 Liberal Democratic Party (FDP)
 05 The Left Party/Party of Democratic Socialism (Linkspartei.PDS)
 06 Republican Party (Republikaner)
 07 National Democratic Party/German People's Union (NPD/DVU)
 08 Other party
 66 Not applicable
 77 Refusal
 88 Don't know
 99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 22 DK

Which one? (Denmark)

Variable name and label: PRTMBBDK Member of which party, Denmark

Values and categories

01 Socialdemokraterne - the Danish social democrats
 02 Det Radikale Venstre - Danish Social-Liberal Party
 03 Det Konservative Folkeparti - Conservative
 04 SF- Socialistisk Folkeparti - the Socialist People's Party
 05 Dansk Folkeparti - Danish peoples party
 06 Kristendemokraterne - Christian democrats
 07 Venstre, Danmarks Liberale Parti - Venstre
 08 Ny Alliance - New alliance
 09 Enhedslisten, De Rød-Grønne - The Red-Green Alliance
 10 Andet - other
 66 Not applicable
 77 Refusal
 88 Don't know
 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B21

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 22 EE

Which one? (Estonia)

Variable name and label: PRTMBBEE Member of which party, Estonia

Values and categories

01 Pro Patria and Res Publica Union
 02 The Estonian Centre Party
 03 Estonian Reform Party
 04 The People's Union of Estonia

05 The Social Democratic Party
06 Estonian Greens
07 Party of Estonian Christian Democrats
08 Estonian United Left Party
09 Estonian Independence Party
10 Russian Party in Estonia
11 campaigner
12 Estonian National Party
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B21

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 22 ES

Which one? (Spain)

Variable name and label: PRTMBBES Member of which party, Spain

Values and categories

01 Partido Popular
02 Partido Socialista Obrero Español (PSOE)
03 Izquierda Unida (IU)
04 Convergència i Unió (CiU)
05 Esquerra Republicana de Catalunya (ERC)
06 Partido Nacionalista Vasco (PNV)
07 Bloque Nacionalista Galego (BNG)
08 Coalición Canaria-Partido Nacionalista Canario (CC-PNC)
09 Nafarroa-Bai (NA-BAI)
10 Unión Progreso y Democracia (UPyD)
66 Not applicable
74 Other
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B21

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 22 FI

Which one? (Finland)

Variable name and label: PRTMBAFI Member of which party, Finland

Values and categories

01 The National Coalition Party
02 The Swedish People's Party (SPP)
03 Liberals, (The liberal party of Finland)
04 The Centre Party
05 True Finns
06 Christian Democrats
07 The Green League
08 Finnish Social Democratic Party
09 The Left Alliance
10 Communist Party of Finland
11 The Communist Workers' Party of Finland
12 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B21

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 22 FR

Which one? (France)

Variable name and label: PRTMBBFR Member of which party, France

Values and categories

01 CPNT (Chasse, Pêche, Nature et Traditions)
02 FN (Front national)
03 LCR (Ligue communiste révolutionnaire)
04 LO (Lutte ouvrière)
05 MRC (Mouvement républicain et citoyen)

06 MPF (Mouvement pour la France)
07 Nouveau Centre
08 PC (Parti communiste)
09 PRG (Parti radical de gauche)
10 PS (Parti Socialiste)
11 UMP (Union pour la Majorité Présidentielle)
12 UDF-MoDem (Mouvement Démocrate)
13 Les Verts
14 Autres mouvements écologistes
15 Autre
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B21

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 22 GB

Which one? (United Kingdom)

Variable name and label: PRTMBGB Member of which party, United Kingdom

Values and categories

01 Conservative
02 Labour
03 Liberal Democrat
04 Scottish National Party
05 Plaid Cymru
06 Green Party
07 Other
11 Ulster Unionist Party (nir)
12 Democratic Unionist Party (nir)
13 Sinn Fein (nir)
14 Social Democratic and Labour Party (nir)
15 Alliance Party (nir)
16 Progressive Unionist Party (nir)
17 United Kingdom Unionist Party (nir)
18 Womens Coalition (nir)
19 United Unionist Assembly Party (nir)
20 Northern Ireland Unionist Party (nir)
21 Workers Party (nir)
22 Other (nir)
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B21

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 22 GR

Which one? (Greece)

Variable name and label: PRTMBBGR Member of which party, Greece

Values and categories

1 Panhellenic Socialist Movement – PASOK
2 New Democracy - ND
3 Communist Party - KKE
4 Coalition of the Radical Left - SYRIZA
5 Popular Orthodox Rally - LAOS
6 Greens
7 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B21

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 22 HR

Which one? (Croatia)

Variable name and label: PRTMBHR Member of which party, Croatia

Values and categories

01 Hrvatska demokratska zajednica (HDZ)
02 Socijaldemokratska partija Hrvatske (SDP)
03 Hrvatska narodna stranka - Liberalni demokrati (HNS)
04 Hrvatska seljačka stranka (HSS)
05 Hrvatsko socijalno-liberalna stranka (HSLHS)
06 Istarski demokratski sabor (IDS)
07 Hrvatski demokratski savez Slavonije i Baranje (HDSSB)
08 Samostalna demokratska Srpska stranka (SDSS)
09 Hrvatska stranka prava (HSP)
10 Hrvatska stranka umirovljenika (HSU)
11 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B21

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 22 HU

Which one? (Hungary)

Variable name and label: PRTMBBHU Member of which party, Hungary

Values and categories

1 Fidesz - KDNP
2 MDF
3 MIÉP
4 MSZP
5 Munkáspárt
6 SZDSZ
7 Centurmpárt
8 Kereszténydemokrata Párt - Keresztény Centrum Összefogás
9 Magyar Vidék és Polgári Párt
10 MCF Roma Összefogás Párt
11 Jobbik Magyarországért Mozgalom
12 Magyarországi Szociáldemokrata Párt
16 Other party
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B21

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 22 IE

Which one? (Ireland)

Variable name and label: PRTMBAIE Member of which party, Ireland

Values and categories

01 Fianna Fail
02 Fine Gael
03 Labour Party
04 Green party
05 Sinn Féin
06 Other (specify)
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B21

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 22 IL

Which one? (Israel)

Variable name and label: PRTMBAIL Member of which party, Israel

Values and categories

01 HaAvoda- the Israeli Labor Party
02 Likud
03 Kadima
04 Shas

05 Meretz
 06 National Religious Party
 07 United Torah Judaism
 08 Pensioners of Israel to the Knesset
 09 Yisrael Beiteinu
 10 Hadash
 11 Balad
 12 Ra'am- Ta'al
 13 Hetz
 14 Shinui
 15 Ale Yarak
 16 HaYerukim
 17 OTHER
 18 blank ballot
 66 Not applicable
 77 Refusal
 88 Don't know
 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B21

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 22 LT

Which one? (Lithuania)

Variable name and label: PRTMBLT Member of which party, Lithuania

Values and categories

1 Lithuanian Social Democratic Party (LSDP)
 2 Union of Russians of Lithuania (LRS)
 3 Party "Frontas" (Frontas)
 4 Lithuanian Centre Party (LCP)
 5 Homeland Union - Lithuanian Christian Democrats (TS-LKD)
 6 New Union (Social Liberals) (NS)
 7 Party of Civic Democracy (PDP)
 8 Electoral Action of Poles in Lithuania (LLRA)
 9 National Resurrection Party (TPP)
 10 Labour Party (DP)
 11 Labourist Party (LP)
 12 Liberals Movement of the Republic of Lithuania (LRLS)
 13 Lithuanian Peasant Popular Union (LVLS)
 14 Party "Order and Justice" (TT)
 15 Liberal and Centre Union (LiCS)
 16 Party "Young Lithuania" (JL)
 17 Lithuanian Social Democratic Union (LSDS)
 18 Lithuanian Freedom Union (LLS)
 19 Lithuanian People's Union "For the Fair Lithuania" (UTL)
 20 Other
 66 Not applicable
 77 Refusal
 88 Don't know
 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B21

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 22 LV

Which one? (Latvia)

Variable name and label: PRTMBLV Member of which party, Latvia

Values and categories

1 The People's Party
 2 Greens and Farmers Union
 3 New Era
 4 Concord Centre
 5 Latvia's First party/ Latvia's Way
 6 For Fatherland and Freedom/ LNNK
 7 For Human Rights in a United Latvia
 8 other
 66 Not applicable
 77 Refusal
 88 Don't know
 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B21

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 22 NL

Which one? (Netherlands)

Variable name and label: PRTMBBNL Member of which party, Netherlands

Values and categories

01 Christian Democratic Party
 02 Labour Party
 03 Party for Freedom and Democracy
 04 List Pim Fortuyn
 05 Democrats '66
 06 Green Left
 07 Socialistic Party
 08 Christian Union
 09 Liveable Netherlands
 10 Social Reformed Party
 11 PVV (List Wilders)
 12 Party for the Animals
 13 TON (List Verdonk)
 14 Other
 66 Not applicable
 77 Refusal
 88 Don't know
 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B21

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 22 NO

Which one? (Norway)

Variable name and label: PRTMBNO Member of which party, Norway

Values and categories

01 Red Electoral Alliance (RV)
 02 Socialist left party (SV)
 03 Labour Party (A)
 04 Liberal Party (V)
 05 Christian Democratic Party (Krf)
 06 Centre Party (Sp)
 07 Conservative Party (H)
 08 Progress Party (FrP)
 09 Coast Party (KYST)
 10 Other
 66 Not applicable
 77 Refusal
 88 Don't know
 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B21

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 22 PL

Which one? (Poland)

Variable name and label: PRTMBCPL Member of which party, Poland

Values and categories

1 League of Polish Families
 2 Civic Platform
 3 Democratic Party
 4 Polish Peasants Party
 5 Law and Justice
 6 Self-defence
 7 Social Democratic Party of Poland
 8 Democratic Left Alliance
 9 Labour Union
 10 Other party
 66 Not applicable
 77 Refusal
 88 Don't know
 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B21

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 22 PT

Which one? (Portugal)

Variable name and label: PRTMBAPT Member of which party, Portugal

Values and categories

01 B.E. - Bloco de Esquerda
02 CDS/PP - Centro Democratico Social / Partido Popular
03 PCP-PEV - Partido Comunista Português - Partido Ecologista os Verdes
04 PCTP-MRPP - Partido Comunista dos Trabalhadores Portugueses - Movimento Reorganizativo do Proletariado Português
05 PDA - Partido Democrático do Atlântico
06 PH - Partido Humanista
07 PND - Partido da Nova Democracia
08 PNR - Partido Nacional Renovador
09 POUS - Partido Operário de Unidade Socialista
10 PSD - Partido Social Democrata
11 PS - Partido Socialista
12 Outro
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B21

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 22 RO

Which one? (Romania)

Variable name and label: PRTMBARO Member of which party, Romania

Values and categories

1 PNL
2 PD-L
3 PSD
4 PRM
5 UDMR
6 PC
7 PNG-CD
8 PIN
9 PPCD (PNTCD)
11 Other: PR
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B21

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 22 RU

Which one? (Russian Federation)

Variable name and label: PRTMBARU Member of which party, Russian Federation

Values and categories

01 United Russia (ER)
02 Communist Party of the Russian federation (KPRF)
03 Liberal Democratic Party of Russia (LDPR)
05 Union of Right Forces (SPS)
06 Yabloko
07 Agrarian Party of Russia (APR)
09 Party of Revival of Russia - Russian Party of Life
11 Fair Russia (SR)
15 Green party
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B21

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 22 SE

Which one? (Sweden)

Variable name and label: PRTMBSE Member of which party, Sweden

Values and categories

01 Centre party

02 Liberals
03 Christian democrats
04 Green party
05 Conservative
06 Social democrats
07 Left
08 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B21

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 22 SI

Which one? (Slovenia)

Variable name and label: PRTMBCSI Member of which party, Slovenia

Values and categories

1 Democratic Party of Pensioners of Slovenia - DESUS
2 Liberal Democracy of Slovenia - LDS
3 LIPA - Party
4 New Slovenia - Christian Peoples Party - NSi
5 Slovenian Democratic Party - SDS
6 Slovene Peoples Party - SLS
7 Slovene National Party - SNS
8 Social Democrats - SD
9 ZARES - New Politics
10 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B21

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 22 SK

Which one? (Slovakia)

Variable name and label: PRTMBASK Member of which party, Slovakia

Values and categories

01 Movement for a Democratic Slovakia (HZDS)
02 Slovak Democratic Christian Union (SDKU)
03 SMER
04 Party of Hungarian Coalition (SMK)
05 Christian Democratic Movement (KDH)
06 Slovak National Party (SNS)
07 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B21

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 22 TR

Which one? (Turkey)

Variable name and label: PRTMBATR Member of which party, Turkey

Values and categories

1 ADALET KALKINMA PARTISI (AKP)
2 ANAVATAN PARTISI (ANAP)
3 BUYUK BIRLIK PARTISI (BBP)
4 CUMHURIYET HALK PARTISI (CHP)
5 DEMOKRAT PARTI (DP)
6 DEMOKRATIK TOPLUM PARTISI (DTP)
7 DEMOKRATIK SOL PARTI (DSP)
8 EMEK PARTISI (EMEP)
9 ISCI PARTISI (IP)
10 MILLIYETCI HAREKET PARTISI (MHP)

ESS4 - Appendix 3 Edition 5.3

11 OZGURLUK DAYANISMA PARTISI (ODP)
 12 SAADET PARTISI (SP)
 13 SOSYAL DEMOKRAT HALKCI PARTI (SHP)
 14 T. KOMUNIST PARTISI (TKP)
 15 Other
 66 Not applicable
 77 Refusal
 88 Don't know
 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B21

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 22 UA

Which one? (Ukraine)

Variable name and label: PRTMBBUA Member of which party, Ukraine

Values and categories

1 Block of Lytvyn
 2 Block of Yulia Tymoshenko
 3 Block 'Our Ukraine - People's self-defense'
 4 Communist party of Ukraine
 5 Party of regions
 6 Progressive socialist party of Ukraine
 7 Socialist party of Ukraine
 8 other
 66 Not applicable
 77 Refusal
 88 Don't know
 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B21

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 23

In politics people sometimes talk of "left" and "right". Using this card, where would you place yourself on this scale, where 0 means the left and 10 means the right?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 9

Variable name and label: LRSCALE Placement on left right scale

Values and categories

00 Left
 01 1
 02 2
 03 3
 04 4
 05 5
 06 6
 07 7
 08 8
 09 9
 10 Right
 77 Refusal
 88 Don't know
 99 No answer

Question B 24

All things considered, how satisfied are you with your life as a whole nowadays? Please answer using this card, where 0 means extremely dissatisfied and 10 means extremely satisfied.

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 10

Variable name and label: STFLIFE How satisfied with life as a whole

Values and categories

00 Extremely dissatisfied
 01 1
 02 2
 03 3
 04 4
 05 5
 06 6
 07 7
 08 8
 09 9
 10 Extremely satisfied

77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question B 25

On the whole how satisfied are you with the present state of the economy in [country]?

Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 10

Post: Still use this card

Variable name and label: STFECO How satisfied with present state of economy in country

Values and categories

00 Extremely dissatisfied
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Extremely satisfied
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question B 26

Now thinking about the [country] government , how satisfied are you with the way it is doing its job?

Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 10

Post: Still use this card

Variable name and label: STFGOV How satisfied with the national government

Values and categories

00 Extremely dissatisfied
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Extremely satisfied
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question B 27

And on the whole, how satisfied are you with the way democracy works in [country]?

Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 10

Post: Still use this card

Variable name and label: STFDEM How satisfied with the way democracy works in country

Values and categories

00 Extremely dissatisfied
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Extremely satisfied
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question B 28

Now, using this card, please say what you think overall about the state of education in [country] nowadays?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 11

Variable name and label: STFEDU State of education in country nowadays

Values and categories

00 Extremely bad
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Extremely good
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question B 29

Still using this card, please say what you think overall about the state of health services in [country] nowadays?

Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 11

Variable name and label: STFHLTH State of health services in country nowadays

Values and categories

00 Extremely bad
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Extremely good
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question B 30 -33

Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 12

Post: READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

Values and categories

1 Agree strongly
2 Agree
3 Neither agree nor disagree
4 Disagree
5 Disagree strongly
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

B30 The government should take measures to reduce differences in income levels

Variable name and label: GINCDIF Government should reduce differences in income levels

B31 Gay men and lesbians should be free to live their own life as they wish

Variable name and label: FREEHMS Gays and lesbians free to live life as they wish

B32 Political parties that wish to overthrow democracy should be banned

Variable name and label: PRTYBAN Ban political parties that wish overthrow democracy

B33 Modern science can be relied on to solve our environmental problems

Variable name and label: SCNSENV Modern science can be relied on to solve environmental problems

Question B 34

Now thinking about the European Union, some say European unification should go further. Others say it has already gone too far. Using this card, what number on the scale best describes your position?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 13

Variable name and label: EUFTF European Union: European unification go further or gone too far

Values and categories

00 Unification has already gone too far
01 1
02 2

03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Unification should go further
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question B 35

Now, using this card, to what extent do you think [country] should allow people of the same race or ethnic group as most [country] people to come and live here ?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 14

Variable name and label: IMSMETN Allow many/few immigrants of same race/ethnic group as majority

Values and categories

1 Allow many to come and live here
2 Allow some
3 Allow a few
4 Allow none
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Comment: INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS B35-40: Now some questions about people from other countries coming to live in (country).

Question B 36

How about people of a different race or ethnic group from most [country] people?

Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 14

Post: Still use this card

Variable name and label: IMDFETN Allow many/few immigrants of different race/ethnic group from majority

Values and categories

1 Allow many to come and live here
2 Allow some
3 Allow a few
4 Allow none
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Question B 37

How about people from the poorer countries outside Europe?

Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 14

Post: Use the same card

Variable name and label: IMPCNTR Allow many/few immigrants from poorer countries outside Europe

Values and categories

1 Allow many to come and live here
2 Allow some
3 Allow a few
4 Allow none
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Question B 38

Would you say it is generally bad or good for [country]'s economy that people come to live here from other countries?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 15

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: IMBGECO Immigration bad or good for country's economy

Values and categories

00 Bad for the economy
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6

07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Good for the economy
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question B 39

And, using this card, would you say that [country]'s cultural life is generally undermined or enriched by people coming to live here from other countries?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 16

Variable name and label: IMUECLT Country's cultural life undermined or enriched by immigrants

Values and categories

00 Cultural life undermined
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Cultural life enriched
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question B 40

Is [country] made a worse or a better place to live by people coming to live here from other countries?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 17

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: IMWBCNT Immigrants make country worse or better place to live

Values and categories

00 Worse place to live
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Better place to live
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question C 1

Taking all things together, how happy would you say you are?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 18

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: HAPPY How happy are you

Values and categories

00 Extremely unhappy
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Extremely happy
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Comment: INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS C1-36: And now a few questions about you and your life.

Question C 2

Using this card, how often do you meet socially with friends, relatives or work colleagues?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 19

Variable name and label: SCLMEET How often socially meet with friends, relatives or colleagues

Values and categories

- 01 Never
- 02 Less than once a month
- 03 Once a month
- 04 Several times a month
- 05 Once a week
- 06 Several times a week
- 07 Every day
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Question C 3

Do you have anyone with whom you can discuss intimate and personal matters?

Variable name and label: INMDISC Anyone to discuss intimate and personal matters with

Values and categories

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Question C 4

Compared to other people of your age, how often would you say you take part in social activities ?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 20

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: SCLACT Take part in social activities compared to others of same age

Values and categories

- 1 Much less than most
- 2 Less than most
- 3 About the same
- 4 More than most
- 5 Much more than most
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Question C 5

Have you or a member of your household been the victim of a burglary or assault in the last 5 years?

Variable name and label: CRMVCT Respondent or household member victim of burglary/assault last 5 years

Values and categories

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Question C 6

How safe do you - or would you - feel walking alone in this area after dark? Do - or would - you feel...

Instruction(s): Post: READ OUT...

Variable name and label: AESFDRK Feeling of safety of walking alone in local area after dark

Values and categories

- 1 Very safe
- 2 Safe
- 3 Unsafe
- 4 Or, very unsafe?
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Question C 7

How often, if at all, do you worry about your home being burgled?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 21

Post: Please choose your answer from this card

Variable name and label: BRGHMWR How often worry about your home being burgled

Values and categories

- 1 All or most of the time
- 2 Some of the time
- 3 Just occasionally
- 4 Never
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Question C 8

Does this worry about your home being burgled have a...

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF ANY WORRY AT C7 (CODES 1,2,3)

Post: READ OUT...

Variable name and label: BRGHMEF Worry about home burgled has effect on quality of life

Values and categories

- 1 Serious effect on quality of life
- 2 Some effect
- 3 Or, no real effect on quality of life
- 6 Not applicable
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Filter: If code 1 to 3 at C7

Question C 9

How often, if at all, do you worry about becoming a victim of violent crime?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 21 AGAIN

Post: Please choose your answer from this card

Variable name and label: CRVCTWR How often worry about becoming a victim of violent crime

Values and categories

- 1 All or most of the time
- 2 Some of the time
- 3 Just occasionally
- 4 Never
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Question C 10

Does this worry about becoming a victim of violent crime have a...

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF ANY WORRY AT C9 (CODES 1,2,3)

Post: READ OUT...

Variable name and label: CRVCTEF Worry about becoming victim of violent crime has effect on quality of life

Values and categories

- 1 Serious effect on quality of life
- 2 Some effect
- 3 Or, no real effect on quality of life
- 6 Not applicable
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Filter: If code 1 to 3 at C9

Question C 11

Do you think that a terrorist attack somewhere in Europe during the next twelve months is ...

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

Post: READ OUT...

Variable name and label: TRRENYR How likely terrorist attack in Europe during next twelve months

Values and categories

- 1 Very likely
- 2 Likely
- 3 Not very likely
- 4 Not at all likely
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Comment: INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS C11-14: I would now like to ask you some questions about terrorism.

Question C 12

Do you think that a terrorist attack somewhere in [COUNTRY] during the next twelve months is ...

Instruction(s): Post: READ OUT...

Variable name and label: TRRCNYR How likely terrorist attack in country during next twelve months

Values and categories

- 1 Very likely
- 2 Likely
- 3 Not very likely
- 4 Not at all likely
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Comment: Turkey: Variable TRRCNYR has not been fielded in Turkey. For further details, please see item 46 in the ESS4 - 2008 Documentation Report.

Question C 13 -14

Using this card, please say how much you agree or disagree with each of these statements

Instruction(s): Pre: READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

Values and categories

- 1 Agree strongly
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Disagree strongly
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

C13 If a man is suspected of planning a terrorist attack in [country], the police should have the power to keep him in prison until they are satisfied he was not involved.

Variable name and label: TRRPRSN Terrorist suspect in prison until police satisfied

C14 Torturing a prisoner in a [country] prison is never justified, even if it might provide information that could prevent a terrorist attack.

Variable name and label: TRRTORT Torture in country never justified even to prevent terrorist attack

Question C 15

How is your health in general? Would you say it is ...

Instruction(s): Post: READ OUT...

Variable name and label: HEALTH Subjective general health

Values and categories

- 1 Very good
- 2 Good
- 3 Fair
- 4 Bad
- 5 Or, very bad?
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Comment: INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS C15-36: The next set of questions are about yourself.

Question C 16

Are you hampered in your daily activities in any way by any longstanding illness, or disability, infirmity or mental health problem? If yes, is that a lot or to some extent?

Variable name and label: HLTHHMP Hampered in daily activities by illness/disability/infirmity/mental problem

Values and categories

- 1 Yes a lot
- 2 Yes to some extent
- 3 No
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Question C 17

Do you consider yourself as belonging to any particular religion or denomination?

Variable name and label: RLGBLG Belonging to particular religion or denomination

Values and categories

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Question C 18

Which one?

Variable name and label: RLGDNM Religion or denomination belonging to at present

Values and categories

- 01 Roman Catholic
- 02 Protestant
- 03 Eastern Orthodox
- 04 Other Christian denomination
- 05 Jewish
- 06 Islam
- 07 Eastern religions
- 08 Other non-Christian religions
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C17

Comment: [Can be asked as a country-specific question. To be recoded into the standard ESS coding frame below]

Czech Republic: Change in underlying country-specific instrument compared to ESS2-2004.

Finland: Invalid category recoded to "No answer".

Turkey: Code 2 "Protestants", code 4 "Other Christian denominations", code 7

"Eastern religions" were not fielded.

For further details please see item 46 in the ESS4 - 2008 Documentation Report.

Question C 18 AT

Which one? (Austria)

Variable name and label: RLGDNAT Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Austria

Values and categories

- 1 Römisch-Katholisch
- 2 andere Christen
- 3 Griechisch oder Russisch Orthodox
- 4 andere östliche Orthodoxie
- 5 Evangelisch AB
- 6 Evangelisch HB
- 7 andere Protestanten
- 8 Hindu
- 9 Sikh
- 10 Buddhist
- 11 andere östliche Religionen
- 12 Jüdisch
- 13 Moslem
- 14 andere Nicht-christliche Religionen
- 6666 Not applicable
- 7777 Refusal
- 9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C17

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question C 18 CH

Which one? (Switzerland)

Variable name and label: RLGDNCH Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Switzerland

Values and categories

- 110 Roman catholic
- 190 Other catholic, denomination not specified
- 191 Christian catholic
- 280 Protestant reformed
- 290 Other protestant, denomination not specified
- 390 Orthodox (for example, Greek, Russian and Serbian Church)
- 400 Other Christian, denomination not specified
- 500 Jewish
- 600 Islamic
- 710 Buddhist

720 Hinduist
790 Other Eastern religion, religion not specified
800 Other non-Christian religion, religion non specified
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C17

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question C 18 CY

Which one? (Cyprus)

Variable name and label: RLGDNCY Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Cyprus

Values and categories

11 Roman Catholic
13 Maronites
19 Other Roman Catholic
20 Protestant
31 Greek Orthodox
32 Russian Orthodox
39 Other Orthodox
40 Other Christian denomination
50 Jewish
60 Islamic
70 Eastern religions
80 Other non-Christian religions
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C17

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question C 18 FI

Which one? (Finland)

Variable name and label: RLGDNFI Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Finland

Values and categories

1 Protestant
2 Eastern Orthodox
3 Other Christian denomination
4 Non-Christian religions
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C17

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question C 18 GB

Which one? (United Kingdom)

Variable name and label: RLGDNGB Religion or denomination belonging to at present, United Kingdom

Values and categories

1 Roman Catholic
2 Church of England / Anglican
3 Church of Ireland
4 Baptist
5 Methodist
6 Presbyterian / Church of Scotland
7 United Reform Church / Congregational
8 Free Presbyterian
9 Brethren
10 Other Protestant (WRITE IN)
11 Greek or Russian Orthodox
12 Other Eastern Orthodox (WRITE IN)
13 Other Christian (WRITE IN)
14 Hindu
15 Sikh
16 Buddhist
17 Other Eastern Religions (WRITE IN)
18 Jewish
19 Islam / Muslim

20 Other non-Christian (WRITE IN)
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C17

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question C 18 GR

Which one? (Greece)

Variable name and label: RLGDNGR Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Greece

Values and categories

01 Catholic/Roman Catholic
02 Protestant
04 Other Christian denomination
05 Jewish
06 Muslim/Islamic
08 Other non-Christian religions
31 Greek Orthodox
39 Christian Orthodox from other countries
71 Buddhist
72 Hinduist
79 Other Eastern Religions
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C17

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question C 18 HU

Which one? (Hungary)

Variable name and label: RLGDNHU Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Hungary

Values and categories

110 Catholic (Roman)
120 Catholic (Orthodox)
190 Other Catholic (Roman)
220 Baptist
250 Evangelist (Lutheran)
260 Methodist
270 Pentecostist
280 Reformed (Calvinist)
290 Other protestant
291 Unitarianism
300 Eastern Orthodox
410 Mormons
420 Jehovah's witnesses
450 Other Christian religions
491 Adventist
492 Hit gyülekezet
500 Jewish
600 Muslim
710 Buddhism
720 Hindu
790 Other Eastern Religions/denomination
791 Krishna
890 Other non-Christian religions
998 Other Religions
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C17

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question C 18 IE

Which one? (Ireland)

Variable name and label: RLGDNIE Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Ireland

Values and categories

1 Roman Catholic
210 Church of Ireland
290 Other Protestant
3 Orthodox

4 Other Christian Denomination
5 Jewish
6 Islamic
7 Eastern religions (Buddhist, Hindu, etc.)
8 Other non-Christian religions
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C17

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question C 18 IL

Which one? (Israel)

Variable name and label: RLGDNIL Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Israel

Values and categories

01 Roman Catholic
02 Protestant
03 Eastern Orthodox
04 Other Christian denomination
05 Jewish
07 Eastern religions
08 Other non-Christian religions
610 Sunni
670 Druze
690 Other Islam denominations
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C17

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question C 18 LT

Which one? (Lithuania)

Variable name and label: RLGDNLT Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Lithuania

Values and categories

1 Roman Catholic
2 Eastern Orthodox
3 Protestant
4 Other Christian denominations
5 Jewish
6 Islam
7 Eastern Religions
8 Other non-Christian religions
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C17

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question C 18 LV

Which one? (Latvia)

Variable name and label: RLGDNLV Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Latvia

Values and categories

1 Christian, denomination not specified
2 Catholic
3 Lutheran
4 Other Protestant Denominations
5 Baptist
6 Russian or Greek Orthodox
7 Other Orthodox Denominations
8 Other Christian denominations
9 Jewish
10 Islam
11 Eastern Religions
12 Other Non-Christian Religions
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C17

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question C 18 NL

Which one? (Netherlands)

Variable name and label: RLGDNNL Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Netherlands

Values and categories

01 Rooms Katholiek
02 Protestant
03 Protestantse Kerk in Nederland (PKN)
04 NH: midden orthodoxe richting
05 NH: confessionele richting
06 NH: gereformeerde bond
07 NH: vrijzinnige richting
08 NH: overige richtingen
09 NH: (geen verdere details gegeven)
10 GF: gereformeerde kerken (synodaal)
11 GF: gereformeerde kerken, vrijgemaakt (artikel 31)
12 GF: Nederlands gereformeerde kerken (buiten verband)
13 GF: christelijk gereformeerde kerk
14 GF: gereformeerde gemeenten
15 GF: oud gereformeerde gemeenten
16 GF: overige richting
17 GF: (geen verdere details gegeven)
18 Ander protestants kerkgenootschap
19 Oosters Orthodox Christelijke Kerk
20 Ander christelijk kerkgenootschap
21 Hindoeïsme
22 Boeddhisme
23 Andere oosterse religie
24 Jodendom
25 Islam/Moslim
26 Humanistisch Verbond
27 Andere niet-christelijke religie
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C17

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question C 18 NO

Which one? (Norway)

Variable name and label: RLGDNNO Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Norway

Values and categories

1 Den norske kirke
2 Katolsk kirke
3 Ortodoks kirke (gresk, russisk, andre)
4 Andre protestantiske trossamfunn (f.eks. frikirker, anglikanske kirke, pinsevenner og andre)
5 Andre kristne trossamfunn (f.eks. Jehovas vitner, mormonerne)
6 Det mosaiske trossamfunn (jødisk)
7 Islam (muslimsk)
8 Østlige religioner (f.eks. Buddhisme, Hinduisme, Sikh, Shintoisme, taoisme, konfutianisme)
9 Andre ikke-kristne religioner
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C17

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question C 18 PL

Which one? (Poland)

Variable name and label: RLGDNPL Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Poland

Values and categories

100 Catholic (denomination not specified)
110 Roman Catholic Church
120 Greek Catholic Church
191 Armenian Catholic Church

199 Other Catholic
 200 Protestant (denomination not specified)
 220 Baptists
 230 Congregationalists
 240 European Free Church (Anabaptists)
 250 Lutheran, Evangelical Church
 260 Methodist Church
 270 Pentecostals Church
 280 Reformed Churches/Presbyterian Church
 291 The Seventh-day Adventist Church
 299 Other Protestants, denomination not specified
 300 Eastern Orthodox Church (denomination not specified)
 320 Russian Orthodox Church
 330 Polish Orthodox Church
 391 Polish Autocephalous Orthodox Church
 392 The Eastern Old-Believer in Poland Church
 399 Other Eastern Orthodox
 410 Mormon (Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Reorganised Church of LDS)
 420 Jehova's Witnesses
 491 The Old Catholic Mariavite Church
 492 The Polish Catholic Church
 493 The Catholic Mariavite Church
 494 The Old Catholic Church
 499 Other Christian denomination
 500 Jewish
 600 Islamic / Muslim
 610 Sunni
 699 Other Islamic
 700 Eastern religions (Buddhist, Hindu, Krishna, Tao, Zen etc.)
 800 Other Non-Christian Religions
 6666 Not applicable
 7777 Refusal
 9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C17

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question C 18 PT

Which one? (Portugal)

Variable name and label: RLGDNPT Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Portugal

Values and categories

01 Católica
 02 Protestante
 03 Ortodoxo
 04 Islâmica\Muçulmana
 05 Religiões Orientais (p.ex. Hindu)
 06 Judaica
 07 Outra Cristã
 08 Outra não-Cristã
 6666 Not applicable
 7777 Refusal
 9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C17

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question C 18 RO

Which one? (Romania)

Variable name and label: RLGDNRO Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Romania

Values and categories

1 Greek-Orthodox
 2 Roman-Catholic
 3 Greek-Catholic
 4 Protestant
 5 Baptist
 6 Methodist
 7 Adventist
 8 Jewish
 9 Muslim
 10 Other
 6666 Not applicable
 7777 Refusal
 9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C17

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question C 18 RU

Which one? (Russian Federation)

Variable name and label: RLGDNRU Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Russian Federation

Values and categories

001 Roman Catholic
002 Protestant
003 Eastern Orthodox
005 Jewish
006 Islamic
220 Baptists
391 Old Believers (pre-reform Russian Orthodox religion)
420 Jehova's Witnesses
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C17

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question C 18 SE

Which one? (Sweden)

Variable name and label: RLGDNSE Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Sweden

Values and categories

1 Katolska kyrkan
3 Ortodoxa kyrkan
4 Annan kristen församling
5 Judisk
6 Islam
7 Österländsk religion
8 Annan icke-kristen religion
290 Annan protestantisk församling (t ex frikyrka)
291 Svenska kyrkan
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C17

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question C 18 SK

Which one? (Slovakia)

Variable name and label: RLGDNSK Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Slovakia

Values and categories

1 Christian - without denomination
2 Roman Catholic
3 Lutheran, Evangelical Church
4 Greek Catholic
5 Eastern Orthodox
6 Jehova's Witnesses
7 Jewish
8 Islam
9 Hinduism
10 Buddhism
11 Other Pretestant
12 Other Roman Catholic
13 Other Christian denomination
14 Other Eastern Religions
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C17

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question C 18 UA

Which one? (Ukraine)

Variable name and label: RLGDNUA Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Ukraine

Values and categories

- 1 Orthodox church of the Moscow patriarchate
- 2 Ukrainian orthodox church (Kyiv patriarchate)
- 3 Ukrainian autocephalous church
- 4 Other eastern orthodox churches (denominations)
- 5 Greek-Catholic church
- 6 (Other) Roman Catholic denominations
- 7 Protestant church
- 8 Other Christian denominations
- 9 Muslim religion
- 10 Jewish religion
- 11 Eastern Religions
- 12 Other non Christian religions
- 6666 Not applicable
- 7777 Refusal
- 9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C17

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question C 19

Have you ever considered yourself as belonging to any particular religion or denomination?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF NO RELIGION OR DENOMINATION AT C17 (codes 2 or 8 at C17)

Variable name and label: RLGBLGE Ever belonging to particular religion or denomination

Values and categories

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 6 Not applicable
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Filter: If codes 2, 7 or 8 at C17

Question C 20

Which one?

Variable name and label: RLGDNME Religion or denomination belonging to in the past

Values and categories

- 01 Roman Catholic
- 02 Protestant
- 03 Eastern Orthodox
- 04 Other Christian denomination
- 05 Jewish
- 06 Islam
- 07 Eastern religions
- 08 Other non-Christian religions
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C19

Comment: [Can be asked as a country-specific question. To be recoded into the standard ESS coding frame below]

Czech Republic: Change in underlying country-specific instrument compared to ESS2-2004.

Finland: Non-standard category recoded to "No answer".

Turkey: Code 2 "Protestants", code 4 "Other Christian denominations", code 7

"Eastern religions" were not fielded.

For further details please see item 46 in the ESS4 - 2008 Documentation Report.

Question C 20 AT

Which one? (Austria)

Variable name and label: RLGEAT Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Austria

Values and categories

- 1 Römisch-Katholisch
- 2 andere Christen
- 3 Griechisch oder Russisch Orthodox
- 4 andere östliche Orthodoxie
- 5 Evangelisch AB

6 Evangelisch HB
7 andere Protestanten
8 Hindu
9 Sikh
10 Buddhist
11 andere östliche Religionen
12 Jüdisch
13 Moslem
14 andere Nicht-christliche Religionen
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C19

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question C 20 CH

Which one? (Switzerland)

Variable name and label: RLGDECH Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Switzerland

Values and categories

110 Roman catholic
190 Other catholic, denomination not specified
191 Christian catholic
280 Protestant reformed
290 Other protestant, denomination not specified
390 Orthodox (for example, Greek, Russian and Serbian Church)
400 Other Christian, denomination not specified
500 Jewish
600 Islamic
710 Buddhist
720 Hinduist
790 Other Eastern religion, religion not specified
800 Other non-Christian religion, religion non specified
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C19

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question C 20 CY

Which one? (Cyprus)

Variable name and label: RLGDECY Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Cyprus

Values and categories

11 Roman Catholic
13 Maronites
19 Other Roman Catholic
20 Protestant
31 Greek Orthodox
32 Russian Orthodox
39 Other Orthodox
40 Other Christian denomination
50 Jewish
60 Islamic
70 Eastern religions
80 Other non-Christian religions
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C19

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question C 20 FI

Which one? (Finland)

Variable name and label: RLGDEFI Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Finland

Values and categories

1 Protestant
2 Eastern Orthodox
3 Other Christian denomination
4 Non-Christian religions
6666 Not applicable

7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C19

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question C 20 GB

Which one? (United Kingdom)

Variable name and label: RLGDEGB Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, United Kingdom

Values and categories

1 Roman Catholic
2 Church of England / Anglican
3 Church of Ireland
4 Baptist
5 Methodist
6 Presbyterian / Church of Scotland
7 United Reform Church / Congregational
8 Free Presbyterian
9 Brethren
10 Other Protestant (WRITE IN)
11 Greek or Russian Orthodox
12 Other Eastern Orthodox (WRITE IN)
13 Other Christian (WRITE IN)
14 Hindu
15 Sikh
16 Buddhist
17 Other Eastern Religions (WRITE IN)
18 Jewish
19 Islam / Muslim
20 Other non-Christian (WRITE IN)
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C19

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question C 20 GR

Which one? (Greece)

Variable name and label: RLGDEGR Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Greece

Values and categories

01 Catholic/Roman Catholic
02 Protestant
04 Other Christian denomination
05 Jewish
06 Mouslim/Islamic
08 Other non-Christian religions
31 Greek Orthodox
39 Christian Orthodox from other countries
71 Buddhist
72 Hinduist
79 Other Eastern Religions
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Question C 20 HU

Which one? (Hungary)

Variable name and label: RLGDEHU Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Hungary

Values and categories

110 Catholic (Roman)
120 Catholic (Ortodox)
190 Other Catholic (Roman)
220 Baptist
250 Evangelist (Lutheran)
260 Methodist
270 Pentecostist
280 Reformed (Calvinist)
290 Other protestant
291 Unitarianism

300 Eastern Orthodox
 410 Mormons
 420 Jehovah's witnesses
 450 Other Christian religions
 491 Adventist
 492 Hit gyülekezetek
 500 Jewish
 600 Muslim
 710 Buddhism
 720 Hindu
 790 Other Eastern Religions/denomination
 791 Krishna
 890 Other non-Christian religions
 998 Other Religions
 6666 Not applicable
 7777 Refusal
 9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C19

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question C 20 IE

Which one? (Ireland)

Variable name and label: RLGDEIE Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Ireland

Values and categories

1 Roman Catholic
 210 Church of Ireland
 290 Other Protestant
 3 Orthodox
 4 Other Christian Denomination
 5 Jewish
 6 Islamic
 7 Eastern religions (Buddhist, Hindu, etc.)
 8 Other non-Christian religions
 6666 Not applicable
 7777 Refusal
 9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C19

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question C 20 IL

Which one? (Israel)

Variable name and label: RLGDEIL Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Israel

Values and categories

01 Roman Catholic
 02 Protestant
 03 Eastern Orthodox
 04 Other Christian denomination
 05 Jewish
 07 Eastern religions
 08 Other non-Christian religions
 610 Sunni
 670 Druze
 690 Other Islam denominations
 6666 Not applicable
 7777 Refusal
 9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C19

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question C 20 LT

Which one? (Lithuania)

Variable name and label: RLGDELT Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Lithuania

Values and categories

1 Roman Catholic
 2 Eastern Orthodox
 3 Protestant
 4 Other Christian denominations
 5 Jewish

6 Islam
7 Eastern Religions
8 Other non-Christian religions
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C19

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question C 20 LV

Which one? (Latvia)

Variable name and label: RLGDELV Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Latvia

Values and categories

1 Christian, denomination not specified
2 Catholic
3 Lutheran
4 Other Protestant Denominations
5 Baptist
6 Russian or Greek Orthodox
7 Other Orthodox Denominations
8 Other Christian denominations
9 Jewish
10 Islam
11 Eastern Religions
12 Other Non-Christian Religions
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C19

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question C 20 NL

Which one? (Netherlands)

Variable name and label: RLGDENL Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Netherlands

Values and categories

01 Rooms Katholiek
02 Protestant
03 Protestantse Kerk in Nederland (PKN)
04 NH: midden orthodoxe richting
05 NH: confessionele richting
06 NH: gereformeerde bond
07 NH: vrijzinnige richting
08 NH: overige richtingen
09 NH: (geen verdere details gegeven)
10 GF: gereformeerde kerken (synodaal)
11 GF: gereformeerde kerken, vrijgemaakt (artikel 31)
12 GF: Nederlands gereformeerde kerken (buiten verband)
13 GF: christelijk gereformeerde kerk
14 GF: gereformeerde gemeenten
15 GF: oud gereformeerde gemeenten
16 GF: overige richting
17 GF: (geen verdere details gegeven)
18 Ander protestants kerkgenootschap
19 Oosters Orthodox Christelijke Kerk
20 Ander christelijk kerkgenootschap
21 Hindoeïsme
22 Boeddhisme
23 Andere oosterse religie
24 Jodendom
25 Islam/Moslim
26 Humanistisch Verbond
27 Andere niet-christelijke religie
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C19

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question C 20 NO

Which one? (Norway)

Variable name and label: RLGDENO Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Norway**Values and categories**

- 1 Den norske kirke
- 2 Katolsk kirke
- 3 Ortodoks kirke (gresk, russisk, andre)
- 4 Andre protestantiske trossamfunn (f.eks. frikirker, anglikanske kirke, pinsevenner og andre)
- 5 Andre kristne trossamfunn (f.eks. Jehovas vitner, mormonerne)
- 6 Det mosaiske trossamfunn (jødisk)
- 7 Islam (muslimsk)
- 8 Østlige religioner (f.eks. Buddhisme, Hinduisme, Sikh, Shintoisme, taoisme, konfutianisme)
- 9 Andre ikke-kristne religioner
- 6666 Not applicable
- 7777 Refusal
- 9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C19**Comment:** [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]**Question C 20 PL**

Which one? (Poland)

Variable name and label: RLGDEPL Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Poland**Values and categories**

- 100 Catholic (denomination not specified)
- 110 Roman Catholic Church
- 120 Greek Catholic Church
- 191 Armenian Catholic Church
- 199 Other Catholic
- 200 Protestant (denomination not specified)
- 220 Baptists
- 230 Congregationalists
- 240 European Free Church (Anabaptists)
- 250 Lutheran, Evangelical Church
- 260 Methodist Church
- 270 Pentecostals Church
- 280 Reformed Churches/Presbyterian Church
- 291 The Seventh-day Adventist Church
- 299 Other Protestants, denomination not specified
- 300 Eastern Orthodox Church (denomination not specified)
- 320 Russian Orthodox Church
- 330 Polish Orthodox Church
- 391 Polish Autocephalous Orthodox Church
- 392 The Eastern Old-Believer in Poland Church
- 399 Other Eastern Orthodox
- 410 Mormon (Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Reorganised Church of LDS)
- 420 Jehova's Witnesses
- 491 The Old Catholic Mariavite Church
- 492 The Polish Catholic Church
- 493 The Catholic Mariavite Church
- 494 The Old Catholic Church
- 499 Other Christian denomination
- 500 Jewish
- 600 Islamic / Muslim
- 610 Sunni
- 699 Other Islamic
- 700 Eastern religions (Buddhist, Hindu, Krishna, Tao, Zen etc.)
- 800 Other Non-Christian Religions
- 6666 Not applicable
- 7777 Refusal
- 9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C19**Comment:** [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]**Question C 20 PT**

Which one? (Portugal)

Variable name and label: RLGDEPT Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Portugal**Values and categories**

- 01 Católica
- 02 Protestante
- 03 Ortodoxo

04 Islâmica\Muçulmana
05 Religiões Orientais (p.ex. Hindu)
06 Judaica
07 Outra Cristã
08 Outra não-Cristã
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C19

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question C 20 RO

Which one? (Romania)

Variable name and label: RLGDERO Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Romania

Values and categories

1 Greek-Orthodox
2 Roman-Catholic
3 Greek-Catholic
4 Protestant
5 Baptist
6 Methodist
7 Adventist
8 Jewish
9 Muslim
10 Other
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C19

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question C 20 RU

Which one? (Russian Federation)

Variable name and label: RLGDERU Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Russian Federation

Values and categories

001 Roman Catholic
002 Protestant
003 Eastern Orthodox
005 Jewish
006 Islamic
220 Baptists
391 Old Believers (pre-reform Russian Orthodox religion)
420 Jehova's Witnesses
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C19

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question C 20 SE

Which one? (Sweden)

Variable name and label: RLGDESE Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Sweden

Values and categories

1 Katolska kyrkan
3 Ortodoxa kyrkan
4 Annan kristen församling
5 Judisk
6 Islam
7 Österländsk religion
8 Annan icke-kristen religion
290 Annan protestantisk församling (t ex frikyrka)
291 Svenska kyrkan
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C19

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question C 20 SK

Which one? (Slovakia)

Variable name and label: RLGDESK Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Slovakia

Values and categories

- 1 Christian - without denomination
- 2 Roman Catholic
- 3 Lutheran, Evangelical Church
- 4 Greek Catholic
- 5 Eastern Orthodox
- 6 Jehova's Witnesses
- 7 Jewish
- 8 Islam
- 9 Hinduism
- 10 Buddhism
- 11 Other Pretestant
- 12 Other Roman Catholic
- 13 Other Christian denomination
- 14 Other Eastern Religions
- 6666 Not applicable
- 7777 Refusal
- 9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C19

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question C 20 UA

Which one? (Ukraine)

Variable name and label: RLGDEUA Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Ukraine

Values and categories

- 1 Orthodox church of the Moscow patriarchate
- 2 Ukrainian orthodox church (Kyiv patriarchate)
- 3 Ukrainian autocephalous church
- 4 Other eastern orthodox churches (denominations)
- 5 Greek-Catholic church
- 6 (Other) Roman Catholic denominations
- 7 Protestant church
- 8 Other Christian denominations
- 9 Muslim religion
- 10 Jewish religion
- 11 Eastern Religions
- 12 Other non Christian religions
- 6666 Not applicable
- 7777 Refusal
- 9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C19

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question C 21

Regardless of whether you belong to a particular religion, how religious would you say you are?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 23

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: RLGDGR How religious are you

Values and categories

- 00 Not at all religious
- 01 1
- 02 2
- 03 3
- 04 4
- 05 5
- 06 6
- 07 7
- 08 8
- 09 9
- 10 Very religious
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Question C 22

Apart from special occasions such as weddings and funerals, about how often do you attend religious services nowadays?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 24

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: RLGATND How often attend religious services apart from special occasions

Values and categories

- 01 Every day
- 02 More than once a week
- 03 Once a week
- 04 At least once a month
- 05 Only on special holy days
- 06 Less often
- 07 Never
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Question C 23

Apart from when you are at religious services, how often, if at all, do you pray?

Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 24

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: PRAY How often pray apart from at religious services

Values and categories

- 01 Every day
- 02 More than once a week
- 03 Once a week
- 04 At least once a month
- 05 Only on special holy days
- 06 Less often
- 07 Never
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Question C 24

Would you describe yourself as being a member of a group that is discriminated against in this country?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

Variable name and label: DSCRGRP Member of a group discriminated against in this country

Values and categories

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Question C 25

On what grounds is your group discriminated against?

Instruction(s): Post: PROBE: 'What other grounds?'

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Values and categories

- 0 Not marked
- 1 Marked

01 Colour or race

Variable name and label: DSCRRCR Discrimination of respondent's group: colour or race

02 Nationality

Variable name and label: DSCRNTN Discrimination of respondent's group: nationality

03 Religion

Variable name and label: DSCRRLG Discrimination of respondent's group: religion

04 Language

Variable name and label: DSCRLNG Discrimination of respondent's group: language

05 Ethnic group

Variable name and label: DSCRETN Discrimination of respondent's group: ethnic group

06 Age

Variable name and label: DSCRAGE Discrimination of respondent's group: age

07 Gender

Variable name and label: DSCRGND Discrimination of respondent's group: gender

08 Sexuality

Variable name and label: DSCRSEX Discrimination of respondent's group: sexuality

09 Disability

Variable name and label: DSCRDSB Discrimination of respondent's group: disability

10 Other

Variable name and label: DSCROTH Discrimination of respondent's group: other grounds

88 Don't know

Variable name and label: DSCRDK Discrimination of respondent's group: don't know

Refusal

Variable name and label: DSCRREF Discrimination of respondent's group: refusal

Not applicable

Variable name and label: DSCRNAP Discrimination of respondent's group: not applicable

No answer

Variable name and label: DSCRNA Discrimination of respondent's group: no answer

Filter: If code 1 at C24

Question C 26

Are you a citizen of [country]?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

Variable name and label: CTZCNTR Citizen of country

Values and categories

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Question C 27

What citizenship do you hold?

Instruction(s): Post: WRITE IN

Variable name and label: CTZSHIPB Citizenship

Values and categories

- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Filter: If code 2 or 8 at C26

Comment: [to be coded into pre-specified ISO 3166-1 (2 character)]

Question C 28

Were you born in [country]?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

Variable name and label: BRNCNTR Born in country

Values and categories

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Comment: Germany: A country-specific interviewer instruction has been included in the questionnaire.

For further details, please see item 46 in the ESS4 - 2008 Documentation Report.

Question C 29

In which country were you born?

Instruction(s): Post: WRITE IN

Variable name and label: CNTBRTHB Country of birth

Values and categories

66 Not applicable

77 Refusal

88 Don't know

99 No answer

Filter: If code 2 at C28

Comment: [to be coded into pre-specified ISO 3166-1 (2-character)]

Question C 30

How long ago did you first come to live in [country]?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 25

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: LIVECNTR How long ago first came to live in country

Values and categories

1 Within last year

2 1-5 years ago

3 6-10 years ago

4 11-20 years ago

5 More than 20 years ago

6 Not applicable

7 Refusal

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Filter: If code 2 at C28

Question C 31

What language or languages do you speak most often at home?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

Post: WRITE IN UP TO 2 LANGUAGES

Language 1

Variable name and label: LNGHOMA Language most often spoken at home: first mentioned

Values and categories

777 Refusal

888 Don't know

999 No answer

Language 2

Variable name and label: LNGHOMB Language most often spoken at home: second mentioned

Values and categories

000 No second language mentioned

777 Refusal

888 Don't know

999 No answer

Comment: [to be coded into pre-specified ISO 693-2 (3-character)]

Question C 32

Do you belong to a minority ethnic group in [country]?

Variable name and label: BLGETMG Belong to minority ethnic group in country

Values and categories

1 Yes

2 No

7 Refusal

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Question C 33

Was your father born in [country]?

Variable name and label: FACNTR Father born in country

Values and categories

1 Yes
2 No
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Comment: Germany: A country-specific interviewer instruction has been included in the questionnaire.
Slovenia: Filter instructions changed compared to ESS3.
For further details please see item 46 in the ESS4 - 2008 Documentation Report.

Question C 34

In which country was your father born?

Instruction(s): Post: WRITE IN

Variable name and label: FBRNCNTA Country of birth, father

Values and categories

66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 2 at C33

Comment: [to be coded into pre-specified ISO 3166-1 (2-character)]

Question C 35

Was your mother born in [country]?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

Variable name and label: MOCNTR Mother born in country

Values and categories

1 Yes
2 No
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Comment: Germany: A country-specific interviewer instruction has been included in the questionnaire.
Slovenia: Filter instructions changed compared to ESS3.
For further details please see item 46 in the ESS4 - 2008 Documentation Report.

Question C 36

In which country was your mother born?

Instruction(s): Post: WRITE IN

Variable name and label: MBRNCNTA Country of birth, mother

Values and categories

66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 2 at C35

Comment: [to be coded into pre-specified ISO 3166-1 (2-character)]

Question D 1 -6

Using this card, please say how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 26

Post: READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

Values and categories

1 Agree strongly
2 Agree
3 Neither agree nor disagree
4 Disagree
5 Disagree strongly
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

D1 Large differences in people's incomes are acceptable to properly reward differences in talents and efforts.

Variable name and label: DFINCAC Large differences in income acceptable to reward talents and efforts

D2 Schools must teach children to obey authority.

Variable name and label: SCHTAUT Schools teach children obey authority

D3 A woman should be prepared to cut down on her paid work for the sake of her family .

Variable name and label: WMCPWRK Woman should be prepared to cut down on paid work for sake of family

D4 For a society to be fair, differences in people's standard of living should be small.

Variable name and label: SMDFSLV For fair society, differences in standard of living should be small

D5 People who break the law should be given much harsher sentences than they are these days.

Variable name and label: HRSHSNT People who break the law much harsher sentences

D6 When jobs are scarce, men should have more right to a job than women.

Variable name and label: MNRGTJB Men should have more right to job than women when jobs are scarce

Comment: INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS D1-6: Now some questions about the way society works.

Question D 7

Of every 100 people of working age in [country] how many would you say are unemployed and looking for work?

Choose your answer from this card. If you are not sure please give your best guess.

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 27

Variable name and label: UEMPLWK Of every 100 working age how many unemployed and looking for work

Values and categories

01 0-4
02 5-9
03 10-14
04 15-19
05 20-24
06 25-29
07 30-34
08 35-39
09 40-44
10 45-49
11 50 or more
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question D 8

And of every 100 people of working age in [country] how many would you say are long-term sick or disabled?

Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 27

Variable name and label: SICKDSB Of every 100 working age how many long-term sick, disabled

Values and categories

01 0-4
02 5-9
03 10-14
04 15-19
05 20-24
06 25-29
07 30-34
08 35-39
09 40-44
10 45-49
11 50 or more
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question D 9

And of every 100 people of working age in [country] how many would you say do not have enough money for basic necessities?

Remember, if you are not sure please give your best guess.

Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 27

Variable name and label: NMNYBSC Of every 100 working age how many not money for basic necessities

Values and categories

01 0-4
02 5-9
03 10-14

04 15-19
05 20-24
06 25-29
07 30-34
08 35-39
09 40-44
10 45-49
11 50 or more
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question D 10

And of every 100 people of working age in [country] about how many would you say were born outside [country]?

Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 27

Variable name and label: BRNOCNT Of every 100 working age how many born outside country

Values and categories

01 0-4
02 5-9
03 10-14
04 15-19
05 20-24
06 25-29
07 30-34
08 35-39
09 40-44
10 45-49
11 50 or more
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question D 11

Using this card, what do you think overall about the standard of living of pensioners?

Please tell me on a score of 0 to 10, where 0 means extremely bad and 10 means extremely good.

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 28

Variable name and label: SLVPENS Standard of living of pensioners

Values and categories

00 Extremely bad
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Extremely good
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Comment: INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS D11-14: In the next few questions we will be asking you how good or bad certain things are for different groups in [country] nowadays.

Question D 12

What do you think overall about the standard of living of people who are unemployed?

Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 28

Post: Use the same card

Variable name and label: SLVUEMP Standard of living of unemployed

Values and categories

00 Extremely bad
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Extremely good

77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question D 13

And what do you think overall about the provision of affordable child care services for working parents?

Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 28

Post: Use the same card

Variable name and label: CLDCRSV Provision of affordable child care services for working parents

Values and categories

00 Extremely bad
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Extremely good
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question D 14

And what do you think overall about the opportunities for young people to find their first full-time job in [country]?

Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 28

Post: Use the same card

Variable name and label: YNGFNJB Opportunities for young people to find first full-time job

Values and categories

00 Extremely bad
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Extremely good
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question D 15 -17

People have different views on what the responsibilities of governments should or should not be. For each of the tasks I read out please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much responsibility you think governments should have. 0 means it should not be governments' responsibility at all and 10 means it should be entirely governments' responsibility. Firstly to...

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 29

Post: READ OUT...

Values and categories

00 Should not be governments' responsibility at all
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Should be entirely governments' responsibility
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

D15...ensure a job for everyone who wants one?

Variable name and label: GVJBEVN Job for everyone, governments' responsibility

D16...ensure adequate health care for the sick?

Variable name and label: GVHLTHC Health care for the sick, governments' responsibility

D17...ensure a reasonable standard of living for the old?

Variable name and label: GVSLVOL Standard of living for the old, governments' responsibility

Question D 18 -20

And how much responsibility do you think governments should have to...

Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 29

Post: READ OUT...

Values and categories

00 Should not be governments' responsibility at all

01 1

02 2

03 3

04 4

05 5

06 6

07 7

08 8

09 9

10 Should be entirely governments' responsibility

77 Refusal

88 Don't know

99 No answer

D18...ensure a reasonable standard of living for the unemployed?

Variable name and label: GVSLVUE Standard of living for the unemployed, governments' responsibility

D19...ensure sufficient child care services for working parents?

Variable name and label: GVCLDCR Child care services for working parents, governments' responsibility

D20...provide paid leave from work for people who temporarily have to care for sick family members?

Variable name and label: GVPDLWK Paid leave from work to care for sick family, governments' responsibility

Question D 21 -26

Using this card please tell me to what extent you agree or disagree that social benefits and services in [country]....

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 30

Post: READ OUT...

Values and categories

1 Agree strongly

2 Agree

3 Neither agree nor disagree

4 Disagree

5 Disagree strongly

7 Refusal

8 Don't know

9 No answer

D21...place too great a strain on the economy?

Variable name and label: SBSTREC Social benefits/services place too great strain on economy

D22...prevent widespread poverty?

Variable name and label: SBPRVPV Social benefits/services prevent widespread poverty

D23...lead to a more equal society?

Variable name and label: SBEQSOC Social benefits/services lead to a more equal society

D24...encourage people from other countries to come and live here?

Variable name and label: SBENCCM Social benefits/services encourage people other countries to come live here

D25...cost businesses too much in taxes and charges?

Variable name and label: SBBSNTX Social benefits/services cost businesses too much in taxes/charges

D26...make it easier for people to combine work and family life?

Variable name and label: SBCWKFM Social benefits/services make it easier to combine work and family

Comment: INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS D21-29: I am now going to ask you about the effect of social benefits and services on different areas of life in [country]. By social benefits and services we are thinking about things like health care, pensions and social security.

Question D 27 -29

And to what extent do you agree or disagree that social benefits and services in [country]....

Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 30

Post: READ OUT...

Values and categories

- 1 Agree strongly
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Disagree strongly
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

D27...make people lazy?

Variable name and label: SBLAZY Social benefits/services make people lazy

D28...make people less willing to care for one another?

Variable name and label: SBLWCOA Social benefits/services make people less willing care for one another

D29...make people less willing to look after themselves and their family?

Variable name and label: SBLWLKA Social benefits/services make people less willing look after themselves/family

Question D 30

Still thinking about the provision of social benefits and services, please tell me how efficient you think the provision of health care in [country] is. Choose your answer from this card where 0 means extremely inefficient and 10 means extremely efficient.

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 31

Variable name and label: HLTHCEF Provision of health care, how efficient

Values and categories

- 00 Extremely inefficient
- 01 1
- 02 2
- 03 3
- 04 4
- 05 5
- 06 6
- 07 7
- 08 8
- 09 9
- 10 Extremely efficient
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Question D 31

And how efficient do you think the tax authorities are at things like handling queries on time, avoiding mistakes and preventing fraud? Please use this card where 0 means they are extremely inefficient in doing their job and 10 means they are extremely efficient.

Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 31

Variable name and label: TXAUTEF Tax authorities, how efficient in doing their job

Values and categories

- 00 Extremely inefficient
- 01 1
- 02 2
- 03 3
- 04 4
- 05 5
- 06 6
- 07 7
- 08 8
- 09 9
- 10 Extremely efficient
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know

99 No answer

Question D 32

Using this card, please tell me whether you think doctors and nurses in [country] give special advantages to certain people or deal with everyone equally?

Choose your answer from this card where 0 means you think they give special advantages to certain people and 10 means you think they deal with everyone equally.

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 32

Variable name and label: DCNDLEQ Doctors, nurses give special advantages or deal with everyone equally

Values and categories

00 Give special advantages to certain people

01 1

02 2

03 3

04 4

05 5

06 6

07 7

08 8

09 9

10 Deal with everyone equally

77 Refusal

88 Don't know

99 No answer

Question D 33

And using the same card, please tell me whether you think the tax authorities in [country] give special advantages to certain people or deal with everyone equally?

Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 32

Variable name and label: TXADLEQ Tax authorities give special advantages or deal with everyone equally

Values and categories

00 Give special advantages to certain people

01 1

02 2

03 3

04 4

05 5

06 6

07 7

08 8

09 9

10 Deal with everyone equally

77 Refusal

88 Don't know

99 No answer

Question D 34

Many social benefits and services are paid for by taxes. If the government had to choose between increasing taxes and spending more on social benefits and services, or decreasing taxes and spending less on social benefits and services, which should they do?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 33

Post: Choose your answer from this card.

Variable name and label: DITXSSP Government decrease/increase taxes and social spending

Values and categories

00 Government should decrease taxes a lot and spend much less on social benefits and services

01 1

02 2

03 3

04 4

05 5

06 6

07 7

08 8

09 9

10 Government should increase taxes a lot and spend much more on social benefits and services

77 Refusal

88 Don't know

99 No answer

Question D 35

Think of two people, one earning twice as much as the other. Which of the three statements on this card comes closest to how you think they should be taxed?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 34

Post: CODE ONE ANSWER ONLY

Variable name and label: TXEARN Taxation for higher versus lower earners

Values and categories

- 1 They should both pay the same share (same %) of their earnings in tax so that the person earning twice as much pays double in tax
- 2 The higher earner should pay a higher share (a higher %) of their earnings in tax so the person earning twice as much pays more than double in tax
- 3 They should both pay the same actual amount of money in tax regardless of their different levels of earnings
- 4 None of these
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Question D 36

Some people say that higher earners should get larger old age pensions because they have paid in more. Others say that lower earners should get larger old age pensions because their needs are greater. Which of the three statements on this card comes closest to your view?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 35

Post: CODE ONE ANSWER ONLY

Variable name and label: EARNPEN Higher or lower earners should get larger old age pensions

Values and categories

- 1 Higher earners should get a larger old age pension than lower earners
- 2 High and low earners should get the same amount of old age pension
- 3 Lower earners should get a larger old age pension than higher earners
- 4 None of these
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Question D 37

Some people say that higher earners should get more benefit when they are temporarily unemployed because they paid more in tax, whilst others think that lower earners should get more because they are in greater need. Using this card, please tell me which of the three statements you agree with most?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 36

Post: CODE ONE ANSWER ONLY

Variable name and label: EARNUEB Higher or lower earners should get larger unemployment benefits

Values and categories

- 1 Higher earners who become unemployed temporarily should get more in benefit
- 2 High and low earners should get the same amount of benefit
- 3 Lower earners who become unemployed temporarily should get more in benefit
- 4 None of these
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Question D 38

Thinking of people coming to live in [country] from other countries, when do you think they should obtain the same rights to social benefits and services as citizens already living here? Please choose the option on this card that comes closest to your view.

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 37

Post: CODE ONE ANSWER ONLY

Variable name and label: IMSCLBN When should immigrants obtain rights to social benefits/services

Values and categories

- 1 Immediately on arrival
- 2 After living in [country] for a year, whether or not they have worked
- 3 Only after they have worked and paid taxes for at least a year
- 4 Once they have become a [country] citizen
- 5 They should never get the same rights
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Question D 39

A lot of people who come to live in [country] from other countries pay taxes and make use of social benefits and services. On balance, do you think people who come to live in [country] receive more than they contribute or contribute more than they receive? Please use this card where 0 means they receive much more and 10 means they contribute much more.

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 38

Variable name and label: IMRCCON Immigrants receive more or less than they contribute

Values and categories

- 00 Receive much more than they contribute
- 01 1

02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Contribute much more than they receive
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question D 40 -44

Using this card, please say how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements about people in [country].

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 39

Post: READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

Values and categories

1 Agree strongly
2 Agree
3 Neither agree nor disagree
4 Disagree
5 Disagree strongly
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

D40 Most unemployed people do not really try to find a job.

Variable name and label: UENTRJB Most unemployed people do not really try to find a job

D41 Many people with very low incomes get less benefit than they are legally entitled to.

Variable name and label: LBENENT Many with very low incomes get less benefit than legally entitled to

D42 Many people manage to obtain benefits and services to which they are not entitled.

Variable name and label: BENNENT Many manage to obtain benefits/services not entitled to

D43 There are insufficient benefits in [country] to help the people who are in real need.

Variable name and label: INSFEN Insufficient benefits in country to help people in real need

D44 Employees often pretend they are sick in order to stay at home.

Variable name and label: PRSICK Employees often pretend they are sick to stay at home

Question D 45

There is some debate nowadays about the cost of providing public health care in [country]. Thinking about 10 years from now, which of the statements on this card comes closest to your own opinion?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 40

Post: CODE ONE ANSWER ONLY

In ten years time:

Variable name and label: LVPBHLT Level of public health care affordable 10 years from now

Values and categories

1 [country] will not be able to afford the present level of public health care
2 [country] will be able to afford the present level of public health care but not to increase it
3 [country] will be able to afford to increase the level of public health care
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Question D 46

There is also some debate nowadays about the cost of pensions in [country]. Thinking of ten years from now, which of the statements on this card comes closest to your own opinion?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 41

Post: CODE ONE ANSWER ONLY

In ten years time:

Variable name and label: LVOAPEN Level of old age pension affordable 10 years from now

Values and categories

1 [country] will not be able to afford the present level of old age pension
2 [country] will be able to afford the present level of old age pension but not to increase it
3 [country] will be able to afford to increase the level of old age pension
7 Refusal

8 Don't know
9 No answer

Question D 47

Using this card, please tell me how likely it is that during the next 12 months you will be unemployed and looking for work for at least four consecutive weeks?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 42

Variable name and label: LKUEMP How likely unemployed and looking for work next 12 months

Values and categories

1 Not at all likely
2 Not very likely
3 Likely
4 Very likely
5 Never worked OR no longer working and not looking for work
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Comment: INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS D47-50: In the next few questions, we would like you to think about what might happen during the next 12 months.

Question D 48

How likely is it that during the next 12 months you will have to spend less time in paid work than you would like, because you have to take care of family members or relatives?

Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 42

Post: Please use the same card.

Variable name and label: LKLPWCF How likely less time paid work than like because care for family next 12 months

Values and categories

1 Not at all likely
2 Not very likely
3 Likely
4 Very likely
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Filter: If code 1 to 4, (7) or 8 at D47

Question D 49

And during the next 12 months how likely is it that there will be some periods when you don't have enough money to cover your household necessities?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

STILL CARD 42

Post: Use the same card.

Variable name and label: LKNEMNY How likely not enough money for household necessities next 12 months

Values and categories

1 Not at all likely
2 Not very likely
3 Likely
4 Very likely
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Question D 50

And during the next 12 months how likely is it that you will not receive the health care you really need if you become ill?

Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 42

Post: Use the same card.

Variable name and label: LKNHLCN How likely not receive health care needed if become ill next 12 months

Values and categories

1 Not at all likely
2 Not very likely
3 Likely
4 Very likely
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Question E 1

At what age do you think people generally stop being described as young?

Instruction(s): Post: WRITE IN AGE

Variable name and label: AGDCYNG Age people stop being described as young

Values and categories

000 It depends on the person
222 It never applies
777 Refusal
888 Don't know
999 No answer

Comment: INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS E1-4: And now we want to ask you some questions about age.

INTERVIEWER: If respondent states "it depends" or "it never applies" accept answer and do NOT probe. If respondent provides an age range, ask for a specific age within that range.

Question E 2

At what age do you think people generally start being described as old?

Instruction(s): Post: WRITE IN AGE

Variable name and label: AGDCOLD Age people start being described as old

Values and categories

000 It depends on the person
222 It never applies
777 Refusal
888 Don't know
999 No answer

Comment: INTERVIEWER: If respondent states "it depends" or "it never applies" accept answer and do NOT probe. If respondent provides an age range, ask for a specific age within that range.

Question E 3

Using this card, please tell me which box best describes the age group you see yourself as belonging to. If you see yourself as very young, pick the first box. If you see yourself as very old, pick the last box. Otherwise pick one of the boxes in between. Just give me the letter under the box.

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 43

Post: CODE ONE ANSWER ONLY

Variable name and label: AGEGRBL Which age group belonging to

Values and categories

01 A
02 B
03 C
04 D
05 E
06 F
07 G
08 H
09 J
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question E 4

Using this card, please tell me if you have a strong or weak sense of belonging to this age group. Choose your answer from this card where 0 means a very weak sense of belonging and 10 means a very strong sense of belonging.

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 44

Variable name and label: AGRPBLG Strong or weak sense of belonging to age group

Values and categories

00 Very weak sense of belonging
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Very strong sense of belonging
55 I have no sense of belonging to any/this age group
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Comment: INTERVIEWER NOTE: 'this age group' refers to the age group the respondent identified at E3

Question E 5 -7

I'm interested in how you think most people in [country] view the status of people in their 20s, people in their 40s and people over 70. Using this card please tell me where most people would place the status of...

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 45

Post: READ OUT...

Values and categories

00 Extremely low status

01 1

02 2

03 3

04 4

05 5

06 6

07 7

08 8

09 9

10 Extremely high status

77 Refusal

88 Don't know

99 No answer

E5...people in their 20s?

Variable name and label: STSP20 How most people view status of people in their 20s

E6...people in their 40s?

Variable name and label: STSP40 How most people view status of people in their 40s

E7...people over 70?

Variable name and label: STSP70 How most people view status of people over 70

Comment: INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS E5-7: I'm now going to ask you some questions about the social status that people in different age groups have in society. By social status I mean prestige, social standing or position in society; I do not mean participation in social groups or activities.

Question E 8 -9

Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how worried you are about each of the things I read out. 0 means not at all worried and 10 means extremely worried. How worried are you...

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 46

Post: READ OUT...

Values and categories

00 Not at all worried

01 1

02 2

03 3

04 4

05 5

06 6

07 7

08 8

09 9

10 Extremely worried

77 Refusal

88 Don't know

99 No answer

E8...by the level of crime committed by people in their 20s these days?

Variable name and label: WR20CRM How worried about level of crime committed by people in their 20s

E9...that employers might prefer to give jobs to people in their 20s rather than to people in their 40s or older?

Variable name and label: WR20EMP How worried that employers prefer people in 20s rather than 40 or older

Comment: INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS E8-11: Now some questions about people in their 20s.

Latvia: Data have been omitted from the international file. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS4 - 2008 Documentation Report.

Question E 10

Please tell me whether you think most people in their 20s have a good or bad effect on [country]'s customs and way of life? Choose your answer

from this card where 0 means an extremely bad effect and 10 means an extremely good effect.

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 47

Variable name and label: P20CUST People in their 20s effect on customs and way of life

Values and categories

00 Extremely bad effect
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Extremely good effect
55 Have no effect at all
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Comment: Ukraine: Category 55 ("Have no effect at all") not fielded. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS4 - 2008 Documentation Report.

Question E 11

All things considered, do you think people in their 20s contribute very little or a great deal economically to [country] these days? Please use this card where 0 means they contribute very little economically to [country] and 10 means they contribute a great deal.

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 48

Variable name and label: P20CNEC People in their 20s contribution to the economy these days

Values and categories

00 Contribute very little economically
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Contribute a great deal economically
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Comment: Finland: Invalid code 55 ("Have no effect at all") has been recoded to "No answer".

Question E 12

Using this card, please tell me whether or not you think people over 70 are a burden on [country]'s health service these days? 0 means no burden and 10 means a great burden.

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 49

Variable name and label: P70HLTB People over 70 a burden on health service these days

Values and categories

00 No burden
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 A great burden
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Comment: Introduction to questions E12-14: Now some similar questions about people over 70.

Question E 13

Please tell me whether you think most people over 70 have a good or bad effect on [country]'s customs and way of life? Choose your answer from this card where 0 means an extremely bad effect and 10 means an extremely good effect.

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 50

Variable name and label: P70CUST People over 70 effect on customs and way of life

Values and categories

00 Extremely bad effect
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Extremely good effect
55 Have no effect at all
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Comment: Finland, Ukraine: Code 55 ("Have no effect at all") was erroneously left out of the Finnish questionnaire.

Question E 14

All things considered, do you think people over 70 contribute very little or a great deal economically to [country] these days? Please use this card where 0 means they contribute very little economically to [country] and 10 means they contribute a great deal.

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 51

Variable name and label: P70CNEC People over 70 contribution to the economy these days

Values and categories

00 Contribute very little economically
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Contribute a great deal economically
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question E 15 -18

Using this card please tell me how likely it is that most people in [country] view those in their 20s...

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 52

Post: READ OUT...

Values and categories

0 Not at all likely to be viewed that way
1 1
2 2
3 3
4 Very likely to be viewed that way
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

E15...as friendly?

Variable name and label: V20FRND Most people view those in their 20s as friendly

E16...as competent?

Variable name and label: V20COMP Most people view those in their 20s as competent

E17...as having high moral standards?

Variable name and label: V20MRST Most people view those in their 20s as having high moral standards

E18...with respect?

Variable name and label: V20RESP Most people view those in their 20s with respect

Comment: Introduction to questions E15-32: I have just been asking about your views. I am now going to ask you how you think most people in [country] view people of different ages.

Question E 19 -22

Now think about those aged over 70. Using the same card please tell me how likely it is that most people in [country] view those over 70...

Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 52

Post: READ OUT...

Values and categories

0 Not at all likely to be viewed that way

1 1

2 2

3 3

4 Very likely to be viewed that way

7 Refusal

8 Don't know

9 No answer

E19...as friendly?

Variable name and label: V70FRND Most people view those over 70 as friendly

E20...as competent?

Variable name and label: V70COMP Most people view those over 70 as competent

E21...as having high moral standards?

Variable name and label: V70MRST Most people view those over 70 as having high moral standards

E22...with respect?

Variable name and label: V70RESP Most people view those over 70 with respect

Question E 23

Please tell me how acceptable or unacceptable you think most people in [country] would find it if a suitably qualified 30 year old was appointed as their boss?

Use this card where 0 means most people would find it completely unacceptable and 10 means completely acceptable.

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 53

Variable name and label: ACQ30BS How acceptable for most people if qualified 30 year old appointed as their boss

Values and categories

00 Completely unacceptable

01 1

02 2

03 3

04 4

05 5

06 6

07 7

08 8

09 9

10 Completely acceptable

55 It depends

77 Refusal

88 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment: Denmark, Croatia: Code 55 ("It depends") was erroneously left out of the Danish questionnaire.

Question E 24

And please tell me how acceptable or unacceptable you think most people in [country] would find it if a suitably qualified 70 year old was appointed as their boss?

Use this card where 0 means most people would find it completely unacceptable and 10 means completely acceptable.

Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 53

Variable name and label: ACQ70BS How acceptable for most people if qualified 70 year old appointed as their boss

Values and categories

00 Completely unacceptable

01 1

02 2

03 3

04 4

05 5

06 6

07 7

08 8

09 9

10 Completely acceptable
55 It depends
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Comment: Denmark, Croatia: Code 55 ("It depends") was erroneously left out of the Danish questionnaire.

Question E 25 -28

Using this card please tell me how likely it is that most people in [country]
view those in their 20s...

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 54
Post: READ OUT...

Values and categories

0 Not at all likely to be viewed that way
1 1
2 2
3 3
4 Very likely to be viewed that way
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

E29...with envy?

Variable name and label: V20ENVY Most people view those in their 20s with envy

E30...with pity?

Variable name and label: V20PITY Most people view those in their 20s with pity

E31...with admiration?

Variable name and label: V20ADM Most people view those in their 20s with admiration

E32...with contempt?

Variable name and label: V20CNTM Most people view those in their 20s with contempt

Question E 29 -32

And now please tell me how likely it is that most people in [country]
view those over 70...

Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 54
Post: READ OUT...

Values and categories

0 Not at all likely to be viewed that way
1 1
2 2
3 3
4 Very likely to be viewed that way
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

E29...with envy?

Variable name and label: V70ENVY Most people view those over 70 with envy

E30...with pity?

Variable name and label: V70PITY Most people view those over 70 with pity

E31...with admiration?

Variable name and label: V70ADM Most people view those over 70 with admiration

E32...with contempt?

Variable name and label: V70CNTM Most people view those over 70 with contempt

Question E 33

Using this card, tell me overall how negative or positive you feel towards people in their 20s? Please tell me on a score of 0 to 10, where 0 means extremely negative and 10 means extremely positive.

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 55

Variable name and label: O AFL20 Overall how negative or positive feel towards people in their 20s

Values and categories

00 Extremely negative
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Extremely positive
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Comment: INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS E33-34: Now some more questions about your own views of people of different ages.

Question E 34

And overall, how negative or positive do you feel towards people over 70?

Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 55

Post: Use the same card.

Variable name and label: O AFL70 Overall how negative or positive feel towards people over 70

Values and categories

00 Extremely negative
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Extremely positive
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question E 35 -37

Using this card please tell me how often, in the past year, anyone has shown prejudice against you or treated you unfairly because of...

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 56

Post: READ OUT...

Values and categories

0 Never
1 1
2 2
3 3
4 Very often
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

E35...your age?

Variable name and label: PREDAGE How often past year treated with prejudice because of age

E36...your sex?

Variable name and label: PREDSEX How often past year treated with prejudice because of sex

E37...your race or ethnic background?

Variable name and label: PREDETN How often past year treated with prejudice because of ethnic background

Question E 38

And how often, if at all, in the past year have you felt that someone showed you a lack of respect because of your age, for instance by ignoring or patronising you?

Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 56

Post: Use the same card.

Variable name and label: LKRSPAG How often past year felt lack of respect because of age

Values and categories

ESS4 - Appendix 3 Edition 5.3

0 Never
1 1
2 2
3 3
4 Very often
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Question E 39

In particular, how often in the past year has someone treated you badly because of your age, for example by insulting you, abusing you or refusing you services?

Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 56

Post: Use the same card.

Variable name and label: TRTBDAG How often past year treated badly because of age

Values and categories

0 Never
1 1
2 2
3 3
4 Very often
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Comment: INTERVIEWER NOTE: 'abuse' can be either verbal or physical abuse.

Question E 40

About how many friends, other than members of your family, do you have who are younger than 30?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 57

Post: Choose your answer from this card.

Variable name and label: FRNDY30 How many friends other than family younger than 30

Values and categories

1 None
2 1
3 2-5
4 6-9
5 10 or more
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Comment: INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS E40-48: Now I'm going to ask you some questions first about your friends and then about your family.

Question E 41

Which option on this card best describes whether or not you can discuss personal issues such as feelings, beliefs or experiences with any of these friends?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 58

Variable name and label: DPRSY30 Can discuss personal issues with friends younger than 30

Values and categories

01 I can discuss all personal issues
02 I can discuss almost all personal issues
03 I can discuss most personal issues
04 I can discuss some personal issues
05 I can discuss a few personal issues
06 I can discuss no personal issues
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 2 to 5, (7) or 8 at E40

Question E 42

About how many friends, other than members of your family, do you have who are aged over 70?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 59

Post: Choose your answer from this card.

Variable name and label: FRNDO70 How many friends other than family aged over 70

Values and categories

- 1 None
- 2 1
- 3 2-5
- 4 6-9
- 5 10 or more
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Question E 43

Which option on this card best describes whether or not you can discuss personal issues such as feelings, beliefs or experiences with any of these friends?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 60

Variable name and label: DPRSO70 Can discuss personal issues with friends aged over 70

Values and categories

- 01 I can discuss all personal issues
- 02 I can discuss almost all personal issues
- 03 I can discuss most personal issues
- 04 I can discuss some personal issues
- 05 I can discuss a few personal issues
- 06 I can discuss no personal issues
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Filter: If code 2 to 5, (7) or 8 at E42

Question E 44

Please tell me how old you are?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

Variable name and label: AGEYO30 Respondents age, younger or older than 30

Values and categories

- 1 29 or under
- 2 30 or older
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Question E 45

Do you have any children or grandchildren who are between the ages of 15 and 30?

Variable name and label: CHG1530 Any children or grandchildren between age 15 and 30

Values and categories

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 6 Not applicable
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Filter: If code 2, (7) or 8 at E44

Question E 46

Which option on this card best describes whether or not you can discuss personal issues such as feelings, beliefs or experiences with any of these children or grandchildren?

Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 60

Variable name and label: DPRSCHG Can discuss personal issues with children or grandchildren age 15 to 30

Values and categories

- 01 I can discuss all personal issues
- 02 I can discuss almost all personal issues
- 03 I can discuss most personal issues
- 04 I can discuss some personal issues
- 05 I can discuss a few personal issues
- 06 I can discuss no personal issues
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at E45

Question E 47

Are any members of your family aged over 70?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

Variable name and label: MBFMO70 Any members of family aged over 70

Values and categories

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Comment: INTERVIEWER NOTE: 'Family' includes any relative whether they are a blood relative or through marriage

Question E 48

Which option on this card best describes whether or not you can discuss personal issues such as feelings, beliefs or experiences with any of these members of your family?

Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 60

Variable name and label: DPRSF70 Can discuss personal issues with members of family aged over 70

Values and categories

- 01 I can discuss all personal issues
- 02 I can discuss almost all personal issues
- 03 I can discuss most personal issues
- 04 I can discuss some personal issues
- 05 I can discuss a few personal issues
- 06 I can discuss no personal issues
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at E47

Question E 49

In the last month have you done any paid or voluntary work? IF YES: Is that paid work only, voluntary work only or both?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

Variable name and label: PVOLWRK Done paid or voluntary work last month

Values and categories

- 1 Yes - Paid work only
- 2 Yes - Voluntary work only
- 3 Yes - Paid and voluntary work
- 4 No - neither
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Question E 50

How much of this time was spent working with colleagues or volunteers in their 20s?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 61

Post: Choose your answer from this card.

Variable name and label: TWCOL20 Time spent working with colleagues in their 20s last month

Values and categories

- 1 None of the time
- 2 Some of the time
- 3 Most of the time
- 4 All/almost all of the time
- 5 Did not work with other people in last month
- 6 Not applicable
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Filter: If code 1 to 3 at E49

Comment: INTERVIEWER NOTE: 'this time' refers to the work done in the last month recorded at E49. If respondent has no colleagues in this age group code as 'none of the time'.

Norway: Code 05 ("No work with other people last month") was erroneously left out of the Norwegian questionnaire.

Question E 51

And how much of this time was spent working with colleagues or volunteers aged over 70?

Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 61

Post: Use the same card.

Variable name and label: TWCOL70 Time spent working with colleagues aged over 70 last month

Values and categories

- 1 None of the time
- 2 Some of the time
- 3 Most of the time
- 4 All/almost all of the time
- 5 Did not work with other people in last month
- 6 Not applicable
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Filter: If code 1 to 3 at E49

Comment: INTERVIEWER NOTE: 'this time' refers to the work done in the last month recorded at E49. If respondent has no colleagues in this age group code as 'none of the time'.

Norway: Norway: Code 05 ("No work with other people last month") was erroneously left out of the Norwegian questionnaire.

Question E 52

Taking all things into account, please use this card to say how you see people in their 20s and people over 70 in [country] today?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 62

Post: CODE ONE ANSWER ONLY

I see those in their 20s and people over 70 as:

Variable name and label: SGR2070 How see people in their 20s and over 70

Values and categories

- 1 One group
- 2 Two separate groups who are part of the same community
- 3 Two separate groups who are not part of the same community
- 4 Only as individuals rather than groups
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Question E 53

Please tell me how important it is for you to be unprejudiced against people of other age groups. Use this card where 0 means not at all important to you and 10 means extremely important to you.

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 63

Variable name and label: BUPROAG How important to be unprejudiced against other age groups

Values and categories

- 00 Not at all important
- 01 1
- 02 2
- 03 3
- 04 4
- 05 5
- 06 6
- 07 7
- 08 8
- 09 9
- 10 Extremely important
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Question E 54

And now please tell me how important it is for you to be seen as being unprejudiced against people of other age groups.

Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 63

Variable name and label: SUPROAG How important to be seen as being unprejudiced against other age groups

Values and categories

- 00 Not at all important
- 01 1
- 02 2
- 03 3
- 04 4
- 05 5
- 06 6
- 07 7
- 08 8

09 9
10 Extremely important
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question E 55

How serious, if at all, would you say discrimination is in [country] against people because of their age – whether they are old or young.

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 64

Post: Choose your answer from this card.

Variable name and label: SRDSCAG How serious is discrimination against people because of age

Values and categories

1 Very serious
2 Quite serious
3 Not very serious
4 Not at all serious
5 It depends
6 There is no age discrimination at all in [country]
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Question F 1

Including yourself, how many people - including children - live here regularly as members of this household?

Instruction(s): Post: WRITE IN NUMBER

Variable name and label: HHMMB Number of people living regularly as member of household

Values and categories

77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Comment: INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS F1-73: Now, I would like to ask you some details about yourself and others in your household.
Latvia: All respondents answered this as people in household apart from respondent. Corrected in dataset. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS4 - 2008 Documentation Report.

Question F 2 1

CODE SEX, respondent

Variable name and label: GNDR Gender

Values and categories

1 Male
2 Female
9 No answer

Comment: INTRODUCTION TO GRID, F2-F4: IN GRID, COLLECT DETAILS OF RESPONDENT (F2/F3 ONLY), THEN OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS (F2 to F4), IN DESCENDING ORDER OF AGE (OLDEST FIRST).
FOR EASE, IT MAY BE USEFUL TO ADD THE NAMES OR INITIALS OF EACH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER WHERE INDICATED

Question F 2 2

CODE SEX (2. person in household)

Variable name and label: GNDR2 Gender of second person in household

Values and categories

1 Male
2 Female
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
9 No answer

Question F 2 3

CODE SEX (3. person in household)

Variable name and label: GNDR3 Gender of third person in household

Values and categories

1 Male
2 Female
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
9 No answer

Question F 2 4

CODE SEX (4. person in household)

Variable name and label: GNDR4 Gender of fourth person in household

Values and categories

- 1 Male
- 2 Female
- 6 Not applicable
- 7 Refusal
- 9 No answer

Question F 2 5

CODE SEX (5. person in household)

Variable name and label: GNDR5 Gender of fifth person in household

Values and categories

- 1 Male
- 2 Female
- 6 Not applicable
- 7 Refusal
- 9 No answer

Question F 2 6

CODE SEX (6. person in household)

Variable name and label: GNDR6 Gender of sixth person in household

Values and categories

- 1 Male
- 2 Female
- 6 Not applicable
- 7 Refusal
- 9 No answer

Question F 2 7

CODE SEX (7. person in household)

Variable name and label: GNDR7 Gender of seventh person in household

Values and categories

- 1 Male
- 2 Female
- 6 Not applicable
- 7 Refusal
- 9 No answer

Question F 2 8

CODE SEX (8. person in household)

Variable name and label: GNDR8 Gender of eighth person in household

Values and categories

- 1 Male
- 2 Female
- 6 Not applicable
- 7 Refusal
- 9 No answer

Question F 2 9

CODE SEX (9. person in household)

Variable name and label: GNDR9 Gender of ninth person in household

Values and categories

- 1 Male
- 2 Female
- 6 Not applicable
- 7 Refusal
- 9 No answer

Question F 2 10

CODE SEX (10. person in household)

Variable name and label: GNDR10 Gender of tenth person in household

Values and categories

- 1 Male
- 2 Female
- 6 Not applicable
- 7 Refusal

9 No answer

Question F 2 11

CODE SEX (11. person in household)

Variable name and label: GNDR11 Gender of eleventh person in household

Values and categories

1 Male
2 Female
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
9 No answer

Question F 2 12

CODE SEX (12. person in household)

Variable name and label: GNDR12 Gender of twelfth person in household

Values and categories

1 Male
2 Female
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
9 No answer

Question F 2 13

CODE SEX (13. person in household)

Variable name and label: GNDR13 Gender of thirteenth person in household

Values and categories

1 Male
2 Female
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
9 No answer

Question F 2 14

CODE SEX (14. person in household)

Variable name and label: GNDR14 Gender of fourteenth person in household

Values and categories

1 Male
2 Female
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
9 No answer

Question F 2 15

CODE SEX (15. person in household)

Variable name and label: GNDR15 Gender of fifteenth person in household

Values and categories

1 Male
2 Female
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
9 No answer

Question F 3 1a

And in what year were you born?

Variable name and label: YRBRN Year of birth

Values and categories

7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Question F 3 1b

Age of respondent, calculated

Variable name and label: AGEA Age of respondent, calculated

Question F 3 2

And in what year was he/she born? (2. person in household)

Variable name and label: YRBRN2 Year of birth of second person in household

Values and categories

6666 Not applicable

7777 Refusal

8888 Don't know

9999 No answer

Question F 3 3

And in what year was he/she born? (3. person in the household)

Variable name and label: YRBRN3 Year of birth of third person in household

Values and categories

6666 Not applicable

7777 Refusal

8888 Don't know

9999 No answer

Question F 3 4

And in what year was he/she born? (4. person in the household)

Variable name and label: YRBRN4 Year of birth of fourth person in household

Values and categories

6666 Not applicable

7777 Refusal

8888 Don't know

9999 No answer

Question F 3 5

And in what year was he/she born? (5. person in the household)

Variable name and label: YRBRN5 Year of birth of fifth person in household

Values and categories

6666 Not applicable

7777 Refusal

8888 Don't know

9999 No answer

Question F 3 6

And in what year was he/she born? (6. person in the household)

Variable name and label: YRBRN6 Year of birth of sixth person in household

Values and categories

6666 Not applicable

7777 Refusal

8888 Don't know

9999 No answer

Question F 3 7

And in what year was he/she born? (7. person in the household)

Variable name and label: YRBRN7 Year of birth of seventh person in household

Values and categories

6666 Not applicable

7777 Refusal

8888 Don't know

9999 No answer

Question F 3 8

And in what year was he/she born? (8. person in the household)

Variable name and label: YRBRN8 Year of birth of eighth person in household

Values and categories

6666 Not applicable

7777 Refusal

8888 Don't know

9999 No answer

Question F 3 9

And in what year was he/she born? (9. person in the household)

Variable name and label: YRBRN9 Year of birth of ninth person in household

Values and categories

6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Question F 3 10

And in what year was he/she born? (10. person in the household)

Variable name and label: YRBRN10 Year of birth of tenth person in household

Values and categories

6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Question F 3 11

And in what year was he/she born? (11. person in the household)

Variable name and label: YRBRN11 Year of birth of eleventh person in household

Values and categories

6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Question F 3 12

And in what year was he/she born? (12. person in the household)

Variable name and label: YRBRN12 Year of birth of twelfth person in household

Values and categories

6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Question F 3 13

And in what year was he/she born? (13. person in the household)

Variable name and label: YRBRN13 Year of birth of thirteenth person in household

Values and categories

6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Question F 3 14

And in what year was he/she born? (14. person in the household)

Variable name and label: YRBRN14 Year of birth of fourteenth person in household

Values and categories

6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Question F 3 15

And in what year was he/she born? (15. person in the household)

Variable name and label: YRBRN15 Year of birth of fifteenth person in household

Values and categories

6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Question F 4 2

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (2. person in household)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 65

Variable name and label: RSHIP2 Second person in household: Relationship to respondent

Values and categories

1 Husband/wife/partner
2 Son/daughter/(inc. step, adopted, foster, child of partner)
3 Parent, parent-in-law, partner's parent, step parent
4 Brother/sister (inc. step, adopted, foster)

5 Other relative
6 Other non-relative
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question F 4 3

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (3. person in household)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 65

Variable name and label: RSHIP3 Third person in household: Relationship to respondent

Values and categories

1 Husband/wife/partner
2 Son/daughter/(inc. step, adopted, foster, child of partner)
3 Parent, parent-in-law, partner's parent, step parent
4 Brother/sister (inc. step, adopted, foster)
5 Other relative
6 Other non-relative
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question F 4 4

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (4. person in household)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 65

Variable name and label: RSHIP4 Fourth person in household: Relationship to respondent

Values and categories

1 Husband/wife/partner
2 Son/daughter/(inc. step, adopted, foster, child of partner)
3 Parent, parent-in-law, partner's parent, step parent
4 Brother/sister (inc. step, adopted, foster)
5 Other relative
6 Other non-relative
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question F 4 5

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (5. person in household)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 65

Variable name and label: RSHIP5 Fifth person in household: Relationship to respondent

Values and categories

1 Husband/wife/partner
2 Son/daughter/(inc. step, adopted, foster, child of partner)
3 Parent, parent-in-law, partner's parent, step parent
4 Brother/sister (inc. step, adopted, foster)
5 Other relative
6 Other non-relative
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question F 4 6

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (6. person in household)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 65

Variable name and label: RSHIP6 Sixth person in household: Relationship to respondent

Values and categories

1 Husband/wife/partner
2 Son/daughter/(inc. step, adopted, foster, child of partner)
3 Parent, parent-in-law, partner's parent, step parent
4 Brother/sister (inc. step, adopted, foster)
5 Other relative
6 Other non-relative
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question F 4 7

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (7. person in household)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 65

Variable name and label: RSHIP A7 Seventh person in household: Relationship to respondent

Values and categories

- 1 Husband/wife/partner
- 2 Son/daughter/(inc. step, adopted, foster, child of partner)
- 3 Parent, parent-in-law, partner's parent, step parent
- 4 Brother/sister (inc. step, adopted, foster)
- 5 Other relative
- 6 Other non-relative
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Question F 4 8

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (8. person in household)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 65

Variable name and label: RSHIP A8 Eighth person in household: Relationship to respondent

Values and categories

- 1 Husband/wife/partner
- 2 Son/daughter/(inc. step, adopted, foster, child of partner)
- 3 Parent, parent-in-law, partner's parent, step parent
- 4 Brother/sister (inc. step, adopted, foster)
- 5 Other relative
- 6 Other non-relative
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Question F 4 9

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (9. person in household)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 65

Variable name and label: RSHIP A9 Ninth person in household: Relationship to respondent

Values and categories

- 1 Husband/wife/partner
- 2 Son/daughter/(inc. step, adopted, foster, child of partner)
- 3 Parent, parent-in-law, partner's parent, step parent
- 4 Brother/sister (inc. step, adopted, foster)
- 5 Other relative
- 6 Other non-relative
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Question F 4 10

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (10. person in household)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 65

Variable name and label: RSHIP A10 Tenth person in household: Relationship to respondent

Values and categories

- 1 Husband/wife/partner
- 2 Son/daughter/(inc. step, adopted, foster, child of partner)
- 3 Parent, parent-in-law, partner's parent, step parent
- 4 Brother/sister (inc. step, adopted, foster)
- 5 Other relative
- 6 Other non-relative
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Question F 4 11

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (11. person in household)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 65

Variable name and label: RSHIP A11 Eleventh person in household: Relationship to respondent

Values and categories

- 1 Husband/wife/partner
- 2 Son/daughter/(inc. step, adopted, foster, child of partner)
- 3 Parent, parent-in-law, partner's parent, step parent
- 4 Brother/sister (inc. step, adopted, foster)
- 5 Other relative
- 6 Other non-relative
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Question F 4 12

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (12. person in household)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 65

Variable name and label: RSHIP12 Twelfth person in household: Relationship to respondent

Values and categories

- 1 Husband/wife/partner
- 2 Son/daughter/(inc. step, adopted, foster, child of partner)
- 3 Parent, parent-in-law, partner's parent, step parent
- 4 Brother/sister (inc. step, adopted, foster)
- 5 Other relative
- 6 Other non-relative
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Question F 4 13

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (13. person in household)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 65

Variable name and label: RSHIP13 Thirteenth person in household: Relationship to respondent

Values and categories

- 1 Husband/wife/partner
- 2 Son/daughter/(inc. step, adopted, foster, child of partner)
- 3 Parent, parent-in-law, partner's parent, step parent
- 4 Brother/sister (inc. step, adopted, foster)
- 5 Other relative
- 6 Other non-relative
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Question F 4 14

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (14. person in household)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 65

Variable name and label: RSHIP14 Fourteenth person in household: Relationship to respondent

Values and categories

- 1 Husband/wife/partner
- 2 Son/daughter/(inc. step, adopted, foster, child of partner)
- 3 Parent, parent-in-law, partner's parent, step parent
- 4 Brother/sister (inc. step, adopted, foster)
- 5 Other relative
- 6 Other non-relative
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Question F 4 15

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (15. person in household)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 65

Variable name and label: RSHIP15 Fifteenth person in household: Relationship to respondent

Values and categories

- 1 Husband/wife/partner
- 2 Son/daughter/(inc. step, adopted, foster, child of partner)
- 3 Parent, parent-in-law, partner's parent, step parent
- 4 Brother/sister (inc. step, adopted, foster)
- 5 Other relative
- 6 Other non-relative
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal

88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question F 5

Which phrase on this card best describes the area where you live?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 66

Variable name and label: DOMICIL Domicile, respondent's description

Values and categories

- 1 A big city
- 2 The suburbs or outskirts of a big city
- 3 A town or a small city
- 4 A country village
- 5 A farm or home in the countryside
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Question F 6

What is the highest level of education you have achieved?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 67

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDULVLA Highest level of education

Values and categories

- 0 Not possible to harmonise into 5-level ISCED
- 1 Less than lower secondary education (ISCED 0-1)
- 2 Lower secondary education completed (ISCED 2)
- 3 Upper secondary education completed (ISCED 3)
- 4 Post-secondary non-tertiary education completed (ISCED 4)
- 5 Tertiary education completed (ISCED 5-6)
- 55 Other
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Comment: Coding frame based on ISCED-97. Harmonised variable based on country-specific questionnaire item(s).

Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Cyprus, Estonia, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Israel, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Slovakia, Switzerland, Turkey, Ukraine:

The underlying country-specific questionnaire item(s) or bridging have changed since ESS2-2004.

For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the Documentation Report and the document "Education upgrade ESS1-ESS4" available from the ESS Data web site.

Deviations:

Czech Republic, Cyprus, Greece, Ireland: Category 5 also contains respondents from ISCED-97 category 4.

Romania: Category 4 also contains respondents from ISCED-97 category 5.

United Kingdom: Bridging into category 2 intentionally diverts from official ISCED mapping to improve comparability.

Question F 6

What is the highest level of education you have achieved?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 67

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EISCED Highest level of education, ES - ISCED

Values and categories

- 0 Not possible to harmonise into ES-ISCED
- 1 ES-ISCED I, less than lower secondary
- 2 ES-ISCED II, lower secondary
- 3 ES-ISCED IIIb, upper secondary, vocational or no access V1
- 4 ES-ISCED IIIa, upper secondary, general and/or access to V1
- 5 ES-ISCED IV, advanced vocational, sub-degree
- 6 ES-ISCED V1, lower tertiary education, BA level
- 7 ES-ISCED V2, higher tertiary education, >= MA level
- 55 Other
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Comment: European Survey version of ISCED. Harmonised variable bridged from country specific questionnaire item(s).

Belgium, Estonia, France, Germany, Hungary, Norway, Poland, Slovakia, Switzerland:

The underlying country-specific questionnaire item(s) or bridging have changed since ESS2-2004.

For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the Documentation Report and the document "Education upgrade ESS1-ESS4" available from the ESS Data web site.

Question F 6 AT

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Austria)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 67

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVAT Highest level of education, Austria

Values and categories

- 0 Pflichtschule nicht abgeschlossen
- 1 Pflichtschule
- 2 BMS, Berufslehre, Berufsschule
- 3 Höhere Schule mit Matura
- 4 Kolleg, andere postsekundäre Einrichtungen
- 5 Erste Stufe universitäre Ausbildung
- 6 Akademischer Grad
- 7 andere
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 6 BE

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Belgium)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 67

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVABE Highest level of education, Belgium

Values and categories

- 0 Not completed primary education
- 1 Primary, basic, and special primary education
- 2 Lower secondary vocational education
- 3 Lower secondary general education
- 4 Higher secondary vocational education (A3)
- 5 Higher secondary technical education (A2)
- 6 Higher secondary general education
- 7 7th year of vocational education and apprenticeship
- 8 Higher education, short type (HOKT) (A1)
- 9 Higher education, long type (HOLT)
- 10 University education
- 11 Doctoral and post-doctoral education
- 12 Other
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 6 CH

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Switzerland)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 67

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVCCH Highest level of education, Switzerland

Values and categories

- 01 Incomplete compulsory school
- 02 Primary school
- 03 Secondary education (first stage)
- 04 Elementary vocational training (enterprise and school, 1-2 year)
- 05 Apprenticeship (vocational training, dual system)
- 06 General training school (2-3 years)
- 07 Vocational baccalaureate
- 08 School preparing for university
- 09 Vocational training (second education)
- 10 Vocational baccalaureate after vocational training
- 11 School for adult preparing for university
- 12 Higher vocational training
- 13 University of applied science and pedagogical university (Bachelor)
- 14 University of applied science and pedagogical university (Master)
- 15 University diploma and post-graduate (including technical)(Bachelor)
- 16 University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Master)
- 17 University doctorate
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 6 CY

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Cyprus)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 67

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVACY Highest level of education, Cyprus

Values and categories

- 0 Not completed primary education
- 1 Primary or first stage of basic
- 2 Lower secondary or second stage of basic
- 3 Upper secondary
- 4 Post secondary, tertiary NOT university
- 5 First stage of tertiary, Bachelor/Ptychio
- 6 Second stage of tertiary, Master
- 7 PhD
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 6 CZ

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Czech Republic)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 67

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVCZ Highest level of education, Czech Republic

Values and categories

- 00 Uncompleted primary
- 01 Primary
- 02 Vocational, no upper diploma
- 03 Secondary, no upper diploma
- 04 Vocational, diploma
- 05 Secondary technical, diploma
- 06 Secondary academic, diploma
- 07 Higher
- 08 Tertiary, Bc.
- 09 Tertiary, M.A.
- 10 Post-graduate
- 11 Other
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 6 DK

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Denmark)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 67

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVADK Highest level of education, Denmark

Values and categories

- 00 Ingen skoleuddannelse, ingen erhvervsuddannelse
- 01 1.-6. skoleklasse, ingen erhvervsuddannelse
- 02 7.-10. skoleklasse, ingen erhvervsuddannelse
- 03 Gymnasium, HF, HH, HTX, ingen erhvervsuddannelse
- 04 Erhvervsfaglige/håndværker/social/sundhedshjælper
- 05 Korte videregående uddannelser
- 06 Mellemlang videregående uddannelse
- 07 Lang videregående uddannelse (Universitetsuddannelser fx)
- 08 Overbygning på universitetseksamen, Ph.d., licentiat
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 6 EE

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Estonia)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 67

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVBEE Highest level of education, Estonia

Values and categories

- 00 Illiterate
- 01 Without education
- 02 Basic education without professional qualification
- 03 Primary ed without prof qual or uncompl secondary ed without prof qual
- 04 Secondary education without professional qualifications
- 05 Vocational education, less than 3 years studies
- 06 Vocational education with 3 or more years studies
- 07 Vocational education with acquisition of basic education
- 08 Vocational education with acquisition of secondary education
- 09 Vocational-secondary education after acquisition of basic education
- 10 Vocational-secondary education after secondary education
- 11 Vocational secondary/technical school after basic education
- 12 Vocational secondary/technical school after secondary education
- 13 Vocational higher education
- 14 Applied higher education (diploma study)
- 15 Bachelor 3 years studies (Higher education)
- 16 Bachelor more than 3 year studies
- 17 2 years Master studies
- 18 Scientific degree of Master
- 19 PhD, doctor, all other scientific degrees higher than scientific degree of master
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 6 ES

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Spain)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 67

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVAES Highest level of education, Spain

Values and categories

- 00 No schooling / illiterate
- 01 Not completed primary education
- 02 General Basic Education, no Graduate
- 03 Five years of General Basic Education
- 04 Former primary education (5 years)
- 05 General Basic or Compulsory Secondary Education, Graduate
- 06 Former lower secondary education
- 07 Vocational training I
- 08 Former higher secondary education
- 09 Vocational training II
- 10 Post-secondary, non tertiary
- 11 University degree, 3 years technical
- 12 University degree, 3 years
- 13 University degree, 5 years technical
- 14 University degree, 5 years
- 15 Postgraduate studies
- 16 Ph.D.
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 6 FR

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (France)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 67

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVBFR Highest level of education, France

Values and categories

- 01 Non scolarisé
- 02 Ecole primaire uniquement
- 03 Certificat d'études primaires
- 04 Non diplômé jusqu'à la fin 3ème
- 05 Non diplômé du 2nd cycle (2nde, 1ère filière générale)
- 06 Non diplômé du CAP, BEP, filière professionnelle
- 07 Brevet élémentaire, Brevet d'étude du premier cycle, brevet des collèges
- 08 CAP, examen de fin d'apprentissage artisanal, BEP, BP

09 Diplôme d'aide soignante, auxiliaire de puériculture, aide médico-pédagogique, aide à domicile
 10 Baccalauréat général, brevet supérieur
 11 Brevet de technicien, baccalauréat de technicien, baccalauréat technologique, BEA, BEC, BEI, BES
 12 Baccalauréat professionnel
 13 Diplôme de moniteur-éducateur, éducateur technique spécialisé
 14 Diplôme de la capacité en droit, diplôme d'accès aux études universitaires (DAEU)
 15 Diplôme universitaire du premier cycle (DEUG), diplôme universitaire de technologie (DUT), Brevet de technicien supérieur (BTS), certificat d'aptitude pédagogique (instituteur), diplôme d'éducateur spécialisé, diplôme d'assistante sociale, diplôme paramédical (laborantin, infirmier, etc...)
 16 Diplôme universitaire du deuxième cycle (licence, maîtrise, master première année), CAPES, CRPE (professeur des écoles)
 17 Diplômes professionnels divers (notaire, architecte, vétérinaire, journaliste ...)
 18 Diplôme universitaire du troisième cycle (DES, DESS, master deuxième année professionnel), agrégation, diplôme des grandes écoles
 19 DEA, master deuxième année recherche
 20 Autres doctorats (médecine, dentaire, pharmacie, vétérinaire)
 21 Doctorat
 77 Refusal
 88 Don't know
 99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 6 GB

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (United Kingdom)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 67

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVGB Highest level of education, United Kingdom

Values and categories

00 No qualifications
 01 GCSE/O-level/CSE/NVQ1/NVQ2 or equiv
 02 A-level/NVQ3 or equiv
 03 NVQ4/NVQ5 or equiv
 04 Degree/HNC/teacher training/nursing or equiv
 05 PhD/DPhil or equiv
 77 Refusal
 88 Don't know
 99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 6 GR

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Greece)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 67

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVAGR Highest level of education, Greece

Values and categories

0 Analphabetic (not knowing reading and writing),not completed primary education/only few classes of primary education
 1 Primary education
 2 (i.e. only few classes of secondary education,night school,technical vocational schools)
 3 Upper secondary education
 4 Post-compulsory Secondary Education/non-tertiary education (i.e.Public and Private Vocational Training Institutes etc.)
 5 Higher Education:University Diplomas holders and Technical Educational Institutions Diplomas holders
 6 MA Degree
 7 PhD Degree
 77 Refusal
 88 Don't know
 99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 6 HR

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Croatia)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 67

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVHR Highest level of education, Croatia

Values and categories

00 Nezavršena osnovna škola
 01 Završena osnovna škola
 02 Srednjoskolsko stručno obrazovanje (do 3 godina)
 03 Srednjoskolsko obrazovanje (4 godine)
 04 Visna škola
 05 Fakultet

06 Magisterij ili doktorat
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 6 HU

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Hungary)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 67

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVBHU Highest level of education, Hungary

Values and categories

1 Did not attend any school at all
11 Primary school (1-4 classes) or equivalent
12 Primary school (5-7 classes) or equivalent
13 Completed Primary School or equivalent
21 Certificate of Trade school
22 Incompleted Secondary School
31 Completed secondary school or equivalent
32 With certificate of Intermediate Technological Educational Institute or equiv, no university degree
41 Higher form of vocational education
42 Attended some years of Higher Education (at least 1 year) but not holding a Diploma
51 Diploma in College
52 Diploma in University
53 Post-Graduate Diploma holder
61 PhD holder
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 6 IE

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Ireland)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 67

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVBIE Highest level of education (Ireland)

Values and categories

1 None/primary not completed
2 Primary or equivalent
3 Intermediate/Group/Junior Cert or equivalent
4 Leaving cert or equivalent
5 Diploma or Certificate
6 Primary degree
7 Postgraduate Higher Diploma/Masters
8 PhD
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 6 IL

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Israel)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 67

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVAIL Highest level of education (Israel)

Values and categories

00 Not completed primary education
01 Primary or junior high school
02 Secondary school WITHOUT a matriculation certificate
03 Secondary school WITH a matriculation certificate
04 Yeshiva high school WITHOUT a matriculation certificate
05 Yeshiva high school WITH a matriculation certificate
06 Post secondary, non tertiary
07 A bachelor academic degree, B.A., or a similar degree that includes an academic diploma
08 A master's degree, M.A., WITHOUT a thesis
09 A master's degree, M.A., WITH a thesis

10 A doctoral degree, Ph.D., or a similar degree
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 6 LT

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Lithuania)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 67

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVLT Highest level of education, Lithuania

Values and categories

0 Not completed primary
1 Primary
2 Vocational (without completing basic)
3 Basic (including youth schools)
4 Vocational (completing basic)
5 Vocational (after completing basic)
6 Secondary (including gymnasium schools)
7 Special secondary (including high technical schools)
8 Vocational (after completing secondary)
9 Higher vocational (non-university degree)
10 Higher (university degree)
11 Doctoral or candidate of sciences degree
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 6 LV

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Latvia)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 67

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVLV Highest level of education, Latvia

Values and categories

1 Haven't attended any education institution
2 Primary or not completed basic education
3 Basic education
4 General secondary (upper secondary)
5 Vocational basic education
6 Secondary vocational (upper)
7 First stage professional higher (college)
8 Bachelor
9 Masters
10 Higher education completed during Soviet period
11 Doctoral degree
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 6 NL

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Netherlands)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 67

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVNL Highest level of education, Netherlands

Values and categories

01 Niet voltooid lager onderwijs
02 Lager onderwijs (LO), Basisschool, Lager speciaal onderwijs
03 Lager Beroepsonderwijs (LBO), Lagere Technische School (LTS)
04 Middelbaar Algemeen Voortgezet Onderwijs (MAVO)
05 Kort Middelbaar Beroepsonderwijs (KMBO)
06 Middelbaar Beroepsonderwijs (MBO), Beroepsopleidende leerweg
07 MBO-plus voor toegang tot het HBO korte HBO-opleiding
08 Hoger Algemeen Voortgezet Onderwijs (HAVO)
09 Voorbereidend Wetenschappelijk Onderwijs (VWO)
10 Hoger Beroepsonderwijs (HBO)
11 Wetenschappelijk Onderwijs (WO)

12 Postdoctorale opleiding
13 Aio/Oio of andere promotie-opleiding tot graad van doctor
14 Anders
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 6 NO

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Norway)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 67

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVANO Highest level of education, Norway

Values and categories

1 Ingen utdanning eller førskoleutdanning
2 Barneskole (første del av obligatorisk utdanning)
3 Ungdomsskole (grunnskole, 7-årig folkeskole, framhaldsskole)
4 Videregående grunnutdanning (grunnkurs, VK1, folkehøyskole, realskole, ettårig eller toårig utdanning etter folkeskole)
5 Videregående avsluttende utdanning (VK2, VK3, gymnas, fagprøve, påbygging til studiekompetanse)
6 Teknisk fagskole, godkjent fagskole eller forkurs som ikke gir studiepoeng/vektall
7 Universitet/høyskole, 4 år eller mindre med eksamen (bachelor, cand.mag, lærerskole, sykepleieskole, ingeniør, siviløkonom)
8 Universitet/høyskole, mer enn 4 år med eksamen (mastergrad, hovedfag, sivilingeniør, siviløkonom høyere avdeling)
9 Forskernivå (Dr.grad, Ph.D.)
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 6 PL

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Poland)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 67

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVBPL Highest level of education, Poland

Values and categories

1 Not completed primary (compulsory) education
2 Primary completed
3 lower secondary
4 Basic vocational
5 Secondary comprehensive
6 Secondary vocational
7 Post secondary
8 Higher professional
9 University
10 Doctoral degree or higher degree/title
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 6 PT

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Portugal)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 67

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVBPT Highest level of education, Portugal

Values and categories

01 None
02 Basic Level 1(primary school - 4th year)
03 Basic level 2 (preparatory school, 5th and 6th years)
04 Basic level 3 (9th year/ previous 5th year of high school)
05 Secondary Education - Vocational Training
06 Secondary School (12th year/ previous 7th year of high school)
07 Training in Technological Specialization
08 Tertiary Education - Bachelor
09 Tertiary Education - Degree
10 Tertiary Education - Master (Before Bologna)
11 Tertiary Education - Master (After Bologna)
12 Tertiary Education - PhD
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 6 RO

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Romania)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 67

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVRO Highest level of education, Romania

Values and categories

- 01 No school
- 02 Primary school
- 03 General school (or lower secondary)
- 04 Vocational and apprenticeship school
- 05 High school (Upper secondary)
- 06 Post-high school and 2 or 3 years colleges
- 07 University degree (4 or 5 years colleges)
- 08 Post-graduate degree
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Romania: Showcards numbers do not match the ESS4 Source showcard numbers. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS4 - 2008 Documentation Report.

Question F 6 RU

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Russian Federation)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 67

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVRU Highest level of education, Russian Federation

Values and categories

- 00 No formal education
- 01 Primary education
- 02 Incomplete high school
- 03 Professional education without secondary education
- 04 Completed secondary school
- 05 Professional education on secondary level
- 06 Special technical education
- 07 Several grades of college with no certificate
- 08 Bachelor degree from college
- 09 Master degree from college
- 10 Completed college by 5-6 grade system
- 11 Post-college education without scientific degree
- 12 Scientific degree
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 6 SE

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Sweden)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 67

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVASE Highest level of education, Sweden

Values and categories

- 01 Ej avslutad folkskola/grundskola
- 02 Folkskola
- 03 Grundskola/enhetsskola
- 04 Realskola/Flickskola
- 05 Fackskola (1963-1970)
- 06 2-årig gymnasielinje, 2-årig yrkesskola
- 07 3- eller 4 årigt gymnasium (före 1995)
- 08 Yrkesinriktat gymnasium (efter 1992)
- 09 Teoretiskt gymnasium (efter 1992)
- 10 Universitet/högskola utan examen
- 11 Universitet/högskola, kortare än 3 år, med examen
- 12 Universitet/högskola, 3 år eller längre, med examen
- 13 Forskarutbildning
- 77 Refusal

88 Don't know
99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 6 SI

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Slovenia)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 67

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVASI Highest level of education, Slovenia

Values and categories

0 Nedokončana osnovna šola
1 Dokončana osnovna šola
2 2-3 letna poklicna šola
3 Splošna gimnazija, poklicna gimnazija, štiriletna strokovna šola
4 2-letna višja (strokovna) šola
5 Visoka šola, fakulteta, akademija
6 Magisterij, doktorat
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 6 SK

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Slovakia)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 67

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVASK Highest level of education, Slovakia

Values and categories

1 Not completed 1st stage of the basic school
2 Not completed 2nd stage of the basic school
3 Second stage of the basic education
4 Specialized secondary school- without maturita
5 Upper secondary education- with maturita
6 Post secondary, non-tertiary education
7 First stage of tertiary education
8 Second stage of tertiary education
9 Third stage of tertiary education- PhD. study
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 6 TR

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Turkey)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 67

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVTR Highest level of education, Turkey

Values and categories

1 Okuma-yazma bilmiyor
2 Okuma-yazma biliyor ama okul bitirmemis/diplomasiz
3 İlkokul mezunu (5 yıl)
4 İlköğretim mezunu (8 yıl)
5 Genel ortaokul mezunu
6 Mesleki ortaokul mezunu
7 Genel lise mezunu
8 Mesleki lise mezunu
9 Üniversite veya yüksekokul mezunu
10 Master derecesi sahibi
11 Doktora derecesi sahibi
12 DİGER
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 6 UA

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Ukraine)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 67

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVAUA Highest level of education, Ukraine

Values and categories

- 0 Not completed primary (compulsory) education (less than 4 years of secondary school)
- 1 Primary education (4-7 years of secondary school)
- 2 Uncompleted secondary education (certificate of 8-9 years of secondary school)
- 3 Professional-Technical School on the base of uncompleted secondary education
- 4 Completed secondary education (certificate of 10-11 years of secondary school)
- 5 Professional-Technical School on the base of completed secondary education
- 6 Additional education on the base of completed secondary education
- 7 Uncompleted high education (diploma of college)
- 8 Basic high education (bachelor degree)
- 9 Completed high education (specialist degree, master degree)
- 10 Postgraduate studies, scientific degree
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 6 a

In which one of these fields or subjects is your highest qualification?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 68

Post: NOTE TO INTERVIEWER: If respondent's highest qualification is in more than one subject code as 01.

Variable name and label: EDUFLD Field or subject, highest qualification

Values and categories

- 01 General or no specific field
- 02 Art - fine or applied
- 03 Humanities - languages, classics, history, theology, etc
- 04 Technical & engineering, including architecture and planning, industry, craft, building trades, etc
- 05 Agriculture & forestry
- 06 Teacher training or education
- 07 Science, mathematics, computing etc
- 08 Medical, health services, nursing, etc
- 09 Economics, commerce, business administration, accountancy, etc
- 10 Social & behavioural studies, public administration, media, culture, sport and leisure studies, etc
- 11 Law and legal services
- 12 Personal care services - catering, domestic science, hairdressing, etc
- 13 Public order and safety - police, army, fire services, etc
- 14 Transport and telecommunications
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Filter: Filter depends on national measurement of education level: F6a asked if education level not equivalent to "No qualifications" and not [77 or 88]

Question F 7

About how many years of education have you completed, whether full-time or part-time? Please report these in full-time equivalents and include compulsory years of schooling.

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

Post: INTERVIEWER NOTE: round answer up or down to the nearest whole year.

WRITE IN

Variable name and label: EDUYRS Years of full-time education completed

Values and categories

- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Question F 8 a

Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 69

Post: Select all that apply.

PROMPT Which others?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Values and categories

0 Not marked
1 Marked

01 In paid work (or away temporarily) (employee, self-employed, working for your family business)
Variable name and label: PDWRK Doing last 7 days: paid work

02 In education (not paid for by employer) even if on vacation
Variable name and label: EDCTN Doing last 7 days: education

03 Unemployed and actively looking for a job
Variable name and label: UEMPLA Doing last 7 days: unemployed, actively looking for job

04 Unemployed, wanting a job but not actively looking for a job
Variable name and label: UEMPLI Doing last 7 days: unemployed, not actively looking for job

05 Permanently sick or disabled
Variable name and label: DSBLD Doing last 7 days: permanently sick or disabled

06 Retired
Variable name and label: RTRD Doing last 7 days: retired

07 In community or military service
Variable name and label: CMSRV Doing last 7 days: community or military service

08 Doing housework, looking after children or other persons
Variable name and label: HSWRK Doing last 7 days: housework, looking after children, others

09 (other)
Variable name and label: DNGOTH Doing last 7 days: other

88 Don't know
Variable name and label: DNGDK Doing last 7 days: don't know

Refusal
Variable name and label: DNGREF Doing last 7 days: refusal

No answer
Variable name and label: DNGNA Doing last 7 days: no answer

Question F 8 b

INTERVIEWER CODE:

Variable name and label: ICOMDNG Interviewer code, one/ more than one doing last 7 days

Values and categories

- 1 More than one coded at F8a
- 2 Only one coded at F8a
- 9 Not available

Question F 8 c1

And which of these descriptions best describes your situation (in the last seven days)?

Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 69

Post: Please select only one.

CODE ONE ANSWER ONLY

Variable name and label: MAINACT Main activity last 7 days

Values and categories

- 01 In paid work (or away temporarily) (employee, self-employed, working for your family business)
- 02 In education (not paid for by employer), even if on vacation
- 03 Unemployed and actively looking for a job
- 04 Unemployed, wanting a job but not actively looking for a job
- 05 Permanently sick or disabled
- 06 Retired
- 07 In community or military service
- 08 Doing housework, looking after children or other persons
- 09 Other
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal

88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F8b

Comment: France: Filter error. All respondents were asked this question.

Question F 8 c2

POST CODE: MAIN ACTIVITY

Variable name and label: MNACTIC Main activity, last 7 days. All respondents. Post coded

Values and categories

01 In paid work (or away temporarily) (employee, self-employed, working for your family business)
02 In education (not paid for by employer), even if on vacation
03 Unemployed and actively looking for a job
04 Unemployed, wanting a job but not actively looking for a job
05 Permanently sick or disabled
06 Retired
07 In community or military service
08 Doing housework, looking after children or other persons
09 Other
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question F 8 d

INTERVIEWER REFER TO F8a AND CODE:

Variable name and label: ICPDWRK Interviewer code, respondent in paid work

Values and categories

1 Respondent in paid work at F8a (code 01 at F8a)
2 Respondent not in paid work at F8a (all NOT coded 01 at F8a)
9 Not available

Question F 9

Can I just check, did you do any paid work of an hour or more in the last seven days?

Variable name and label: CRPDWK Control paid work last 7 days

Values and categories

1 Yes
2 No
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Filter: If code 2 at F8d

Question F 10

Have you ever had a paid job?

Variable name and label: PDJOBVEV Ever had a paid job

Values and categories

1 Yes
2 No
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Filter: If code 2, (7) or 8 at F9

Question F 11

In what year were you last in a paid job?

Instruction(s): Post: WRITE IN YEAR

Variable name and label: PDJOBYR Year last in paid job

Values and categories

6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F10

Question F 12

In your main job are/were you...

Instruction(s): Post: READ OUT...

Variable name and label: EMPLREL Employment relation

Values and categories

- 1 An employee
- 2 Self-employed
- 3 Working for your own family's business
- 6 Not applicable
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F8a PDWRK, or code 1 at F9, or code 1 at F10

Comment: INTERVIEWER: If Respondent currently in work (code 01 at F8a or code 1 at F9), ask F12 to F25a about current job; if not in paid work but had a job in the past (code 1 at F10), ask F12 to F25a about last job

Question F 13

How many employees (if any) do/did you have?

Instruction(s): Post: WRITE IN number of employees

Variable name and label: EMPLNO Number of employees respondent has/had

Values and categories

- 66666 Not applicable
- 77777 Refusal
- 88888 Don't know
- 99999 No answer

Filter: If code 2 at F12

Question F 14

Do/did you have a work contract of ...

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF EMPLOYEE OR FAMILY BUSINESS OR DON'T KNOW (codes 1, 3, 8 at F12)

Post: READ OUT...

Variable name and label: WRKCTRA Employment contract unlimited or limited duration

Values and categories

- 1 Unlimited duration
- 2 Or, limited duration
- 3 Or, do/did you have no contract?
- 6 Not applicable
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Filter: If code 1, 3, (7) or 8 at F12

Question F 15

Including yourself, about how many people are/were employed at the place where you usually work/worked?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL WORKING/PREVIOUSLY WORKED

Post: READ OUT...

Variable name and label: ESTSZ Establishment size

Values and categories

- 1 ... under 10
- 2 ... 10 to 24
- 3 ... 25 to 99
- 4 ... 100 to 499
- 5 or, 500 or more?
- 6 Not applicable
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F8a PDWRK, or code 1 at F9, or code 1 at F10

Question F 16

In your main job, do/did you have any responsibility for supervising the work of other employees?

Variable name and label: JBSPV Responsible for supervising other employees

Values and categories

1 Yes
2 No
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F8a PDWRK, or code 1 at F9, or code 1 at F10

Question F 17

How many people are/were you responsible for?

Instruction(s): Post: WRITE IN

Variable name and label: NJBSPV Number of people responsible for in job

Values and categories

66666 Not applicable
77777 Refusal
88888 Don't know
99999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F16

Question F 18 -19

I am going to read out a list of things about your working life. Using this card, please say how much the management at your work allows/allowed you...

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL WORKING/PREVIOUSLY WORKED

CARD 70

Post: READ OUT...

Values and categories

00 I have/had no influence
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 I have/had complete control
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

F18...to decide how your own daily work is/was organised?

Variable name and label: WKDCORGA Allowed to decide how daily work is organised

F19...to influence policy decisions about the activities of the organisation?

Variable name and label: IORGACT Allowed to influence policy decisions about activities of organisation

Filter: If code 1 at F8a PDWRK, or code 1 at F9, or code 1 at F10

Question F 20

What are/were your total 'basic' or contracted hours each week (in your main job), excluding any paid and unpaid overtime?

Instruction(s): Post: WRITE IN HOURS

Variable name and label: WKHCT Total contracted hours per week in main job overtime excluded

Values and categories

666 Not applicable
777 Refusal
888 Don't know
999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F8a PDWRK, or code 1 at F9, or code 1 at F10

Comment: Russian Federation: Data have been recoded to match the Data Protocol categories. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS4 - 2008 Documentation Report.

Question F 21

Regardless of your basic or contracted hours, how many hours do/did you normally work a week (in your main job), including any paid or unpaid overtime

Instruction(s): Post: WRITE IN HOURS

Variable name and label: WKHTOT Total hours normally worked per week in main job overtime included

Values and categories

666 Not applicable

777 Refusal

888 Don't know

999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F8a PDWRK, or code 1 at F9, or code 1 at F10

Question F 22

What does/did the firm/organisation you work/worked for mainly make or do?

Instruction(s): Post: WRITE IN

Variable name and label: NACER11 Industry, NACE rev.1.1

Values and categories

666 Not applicable

777 Refusal

888 Don't know

999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F8a PDWRK, or code 1 at F9, or code 1 at F10

Question F 23

Which of the types of organisation on this card do/did you work for?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 71

Post: CODE ONE ANSWER ONLY

Variable name and label: TPORGWK What type of organisation work/worked for

Values and categories

01 Central or local government

02 Other public sector (such as education and health)

03 A state owned enterprise

04 A private firm

05 Self employed

06 Other

66 Not applicable

77 Refusal

88 Don't know

99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F8a PDWRK, or code 1 at F9, or code 1 at F10

Comment: Croatia: Data have been omitted from the international file. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS4 - 2008 Documentation Report.

Question F 24 -25a

What is/was the name or title of your main job?

In your main job, what kind of work do/did you do most of the time?

What training or qualifications are/were needed for the job?

Instruction(s): Post: WRITE IN

Variable name and label: ISCOCO Occupation, ISCO88 (com)

Values and categories

66666 Not applicable

77777 Refusal

88888 Don't know

99999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F8a PDWRK, or code 1 at F9, or code 1 at F10

Question F 26

In the last 10 years have you done any paid work in another country for a period of 6 months or more?

Variable name and label: WRKAC6M Paid work in another country, period more than 6 months last 10 years

Values and categories

1 Yes

2 No

6 Not applicable

7 Refusal

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F8a PDWRK, or code 1 at F9, or code 1 at F10

Question F 27

Have you ever been unemployed and seeking work for a period of more than three months?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

Variable name and label: UEMP3M Ever unemployed and seeking work for a period more than three months

Values and categories

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Question F 28

Have any of these periods lasted for 12 months or more?

Variable name and label: UEMP12M Any period of unemployment and work seeking lasted 12 months or more

Values and categories

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 6 Not applicable
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F27

Question F 29

Have any of these periods been within the past 5 years?

Instruction(s): Post: NOTE TO INTERVIEWER: these periods refer to the periods of more than 3 months at F27

Variable name and label: UEMP5YR Any period of unemployment and work seeking within last 5 years

Values and categories

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 6 Not applicable
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F27

Question F 30

Are you or have you ever been a member of a trade union or similar organisation? IF YES, is that currently or previously?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

Variable name and label: MBTRU Member of trade union or similar organisation

Values and categories

- 1 Yes, currently
- 2 Yes, previously
- 3 No
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Question F 31

Please consider the income of all household members and any income which may be received by the household as a whole. What is the main source of income in your household?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 72

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: HINCSRCA Main source of household income

Values and categories

- 01 Wages or salaries
- 02 Income from self-employment (excluding farming)
- 03 Income from farming
- 04 Pensions
- 05 Unemployment/redundancy benefit
- 06 Any other social benefits or grants
- 07 Income from investments, savings insurance or property

08 Income from other sources
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question F 32

Using this card, please tell me which letter describes your household's total income, after tax and compulsory deductions, from all sources? If you don't know the exact figure, please give an estimate. Use the part of the card that you know best: weekly, monthly or annual income.

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 73

Variable name and label: HINCTNTA Household's total net income, all sources

Values and categories

01 J
02 R
03 C
04 M
05 F
06 S
07 K
08 P
09 D
10 H
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Comment:. In ESS round 4 a different method of measuring household income has been introduced

Belgium, Cyprus and Slovakia: Data have been omitted from the international file.

In Turkey, the tenth decile was split into three categories in the showcard, which have been merged later.

For further details please see item 46 in the ESS4 - 2008 Documentation Report. In ESS round 4 a different method of measuring household income has been introduced

Question F 33

Which of the descriptions on this card comes closest to how you feel about your household's income nowadays?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 74

Variable name and label: HINCFEL Feeling about household's income nowadays

Values and categories

1 Living comfortably on present income
2 Coping on present income
3 Finding it difficult on present income
4 Finding it very difficult on present income
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Question F 34

If for some reason you were in serious financial difficulties and had to borrow money to make ends meet, how difficult or easy would that be?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 75

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: BRWMNY Borrow money to make ends meet, difficult or easy

Values and categories

1 Very difficult
2 Quite difficult
3 Neither easy nor difficult
4 Quite easy
5 Very easy
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Question F 35

INTERVIEWER CODE:

Variable name and label: PARTNER Lives with husband/wife/partner at F4

Comment: Israel: Item asked as direct question. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS4 - 2008 Documentation Report.

Values and categories

1 Lives with husband/wife/ partner at F4
2 Does not
9 Not available

Question F 36

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has achieved?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 76

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDULVLP Partner's highest level of education

Values and categories

- 0 Not possible to harmonise into 5-level ISCED
- 1 Less than lower secondary education (ISCED 0-1)
- 2 Lower secondary education completed (ISCED 2)
- 3 Upper secondary education completed (ISCED 3)
- 4 Post-secondary non-tertiary education completed (ISCED 4)
- 5 Tertiary education completed (ISCED 5-6)
- 55 Other
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

Comment: Coding frame based on ISCED-97. Harmonised variable based on country-specific questionnaire item(s).

Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, France, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Israel, Latvia, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Russian Federation, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, Ukraine, United Kingdom:

The underlying country-specific questionnaire item(s) or bridging have changed since ESS2-2004.

For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the Documentation Report and the document "Education upgrade ESS1-ESS4" available from the ESS Data web site.

Deviations:

Czech Republic, Cyprus, Greece, Ireland: Category 5 also contains respondents from ISCED-97 category 4.

Romania: Category 4 also contains respondents from ISCED-97 category 5.

United Kingdom: Bridging into category 2 intentionally diverts from official ISCED mapping to improve comparability.

Question F 36

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has achieved?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 76

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EISCEDP Partner's highest level of education, ES - ISCED

Values and categories

- 0 Not possible to harmonise into ES-ISCED
- 1 ES-ISCED I, less than lower secondary
- 2 ES-ISCED II, lower secondary
- 3 ES-ISCED IIIb, upper secondary, vocational or no access V1
- 4 ES-ISCED IIIa, upper secondary, general and/or access to V1
- 5 ES-ISCED IV, advanced vocational, sub-degree
- 6 ES-ISCED V1, lower tertiary education, BA level
- 7 ES-ISCED V2, higher tertiary education, >= MA level
- 55 Other
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

Comment: European Survey version of ISCED. Harmonised variable bridged from country specific questionnaire item(s).

Question F 36 AT

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has achieved? (Austria)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 76

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVPAT Partner's highest level of education, Austria

Values and categories

- 0 Pflichtschule nicht abgeschlossen
- 1 Pflichtschule
- 2 BMS, Berufslehre, Berufsschule
- 3 Höhere Schule mit Matura
- 4 Kolleg, andere postsekundäre Einrichtungen
- 5 Erste Stufe universitäre Ausbildung
- 6 Akademischer Grad
- 7 andere
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 36 BE

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has achieved? (Belgium)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 76

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVPBE Partner's highest level of education, Belgium

Values and categories

- 0 Not completed primary education
- 1 Primary, basic, and special primary education
- 2 Lower secondary vocational education
- 3 Lower secondary general education
- 4 Higher secondary vocational education (A3)
- 5 Higher secondary technical education (A2)
- 6 Higher secondary general education
- 7 7th year of vocational education and apprenticeship
- 8 Higher education, short type (HOKT) (A1)
- 9 Higher education, long type (HOLT)
- 10 University education
- 11 Doctoral and post-doctoral education
- 12 Other
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 36 CH

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has achieved? (Switzerland)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 76

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVPCH Partner's highest level of education, Switzerland

Values and categories

- 01 Incomplete compulsory school
- 02 Primary school
- 03 Secondary education (first stage)
- 04 Elementary vocational training (enterprise and school, 1-2 year)
- 05 Apprenticeship (vocational training, dual system)
- 06 General training school (2-3 years)
- 07 Vocational baccalaureate
- 08 School preparing for university
- 09 Vocational training (second education)
- 10 Vocational baccalaureate after vocational training
- 11 School for adult preparing for university
- 12 Higher vocational training
- 13 University of applied science and pedagogical university (Bachelor)
- 14 University of applied science and pedagogical university (Master)
- 15 University diploma and post-graduate (including technical)(Bachelor)
- 16 University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Master)
- 17 University doctorate
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 36 CY

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has achieved? (Cyprus)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 76

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVPCY Partner's highest level of education, Cyprus

Values and categories

- 0 Not completed primary education
- 1 Primary or first stage of basic
- 2 Lower secondary or second stage of basic

3 Upper secondary
4 Post secondary, tertiary NOT university
5 First stage of tertiary, Bachelor/Ptychio
6 Second stage of tertiary, Master
7 PhD
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 36 CZ

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has achieved? (Czech Republic)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 76

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVPCZ Partner's highest level of education, Czech Republic

Values and categories

00 Uncompleted primary
01 Primary
02 Vocational, no upper diploma
03 Secondary, no upper diploma
04 Vocational, diploma
05 Secondary technical, diploma
06 Secondary academic, diploma
07 Higher
08 Tertiary, Bc.
09 Tertiary, M.A.
10 Post-graduate
11 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 36 DK

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has achieved? (Denmark)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 76

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVDPK Partner's highest level of education, Denmark

Values and categories

00 Ingen skoleuddannelse, ingen erhvervsuddannelse
01 1.-6. skoleklasse, ingen erhvervsuddannelse
02 7.-10. skoleklasse, ingen erhvervsuddannelse
03 Gymnasium, HF, HH, HTX, ingen erhvervsuddannelse
04 Erhvervsfaglige/håndværker/social/sundhedshjælper
05 Korte videregående uddannelser
06 Mellemlang videregående uddannelse
07 Lang videregående uddannelse (Universitetsuddannelser fx)
08 Overbygning på universitetseksamen, Ph.d., licentiat
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 36 EE

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has achieved? (Estonia)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 76

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVPEE Partner's highest level of education, Estonia

Values and categories

0 Not completed primary education
1 Primary education
2 Basic education

- 3 Secondary education, vocational education after basic education
- 4 Vocational education after secondary education, but not high (tertiary)
- 5 First stage of tertiary (3 years university studies, bachelor)
- 6 Second stage of tertiary (5 years diploma studies, master studies, PhD studies, etc)
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 36 ES

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has achieved? (Spain)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 76

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLPES Partner's highest level of education, Spain

Values and categories

- 00 No schooling / illiterate
- 01 Not completed primary education
- 02 General Basic Education, no Graduate
- 03 Five years of General Basic Education
- 04 Former primary education (5 years)
- 05 General Basic or Compulsory Secondary Education, Graduate
- 06 Former lower secondary education
- 07 Vocational training I
- 08 Former higher secondary education
- 09 Vocational training II
- 10 Post-secondary, non tertiary
- 11 University degree, 3 years technical
- 12 University degree, 3 years
- 13 University degree, 5 years technical
- 14 University degree, 5 years
- 15 Postgraduate studies
- 16 Ph.D.
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 36 FR

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has achieved? (France)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 76

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLPFR Partner's highest level of education, France

Values and categories

- 01 Non scolarisé
- 02 Ecole primaire uniquement
- 03 Certificat d'études primaires
- 04 Non diplômé jusqu'à la fin 3ème
- 05 Non diplômé du 2nd cycle (2nde, 1ère filière générale)
- 06 Non diplômé du CAP, BEP, filière professionnelle
- 07 Brevet élémentaire, Brevet d'étude du premier cycle, brevet des collèges
- 08 CAP, examen de fin d'apprentissage artisanal, BEP, BP
- 09 Diplôme d'aide soignante, auxiliaire de puériculture, aide médico-pédagogique, aide à domicile
- 10 Baccalauréat général, brevet supérieur
- 11 Brevet de technicien, baccalauréat de technicien, baccalauréat technologique, BEA, BEC, BEI, BES
- 12 Baccalauréat professionnel
- 13 Diplôme de moniteur-éducateur, éducateur technique spécialisé
- 14 Diplôme de la capacité en droit, diplôme d'accès aux études universitaires (DAEU)
- 15 Diplôme universitaire du premier cycle (DEUG), diplôme universitaire de technologie (DUT), Brevet de technicien supérieur (BTS), certificat d'aptitude pédagogique (instituteur), diplôme d'éducateur spécialisé, diplôme d'assistante sociale, diplôme paramédical (laborantin, infirmier, etc...)
- 16 Diplôme universitaire du deuxième cycle (licence, maîtrise, master première année), CAPES, CRPE (professeur des écoles)
- 17 Diplômes professionnels divers (notaire, architecte, vétérinaire, journaliste ...)
- 18 Diplôme universitaire du troisième cycle (DES, DESS, master deuxième année professionnel), agrégation, diplôme des grandes écoles
- 19 DEA, master deuxième année recherche
- 20 Autres doctorats (médecine, dentaire, pharmacie, vétérinaire)
- 21 Doctorat
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know

99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 36 GB

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has achieved? (United Kingdom)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 76

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVPGB Partner's highest level of education, United Kingdom

Values and categories

00 No qualifications
01 GCSE/O-level/CSE/NVQ1/NVQ2 or equiv
02 A-level/NVQ3 or equiv
03 NVQ4/NVQ5 or equiv
04 Degree/HNC/teacher training/nursing or equiv
05 PhD/DPhil or equiv
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 36 GR

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has achieved? (Greece)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 76

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVPGR Partner's highest level of education, Greece

Values and categories

0 Analphabetic (not knowing reading and writing),not completed primary education/only few classes of primary education
1 Primary education
2 (i.e. only few classes of secondary education,night school,technical vocational schools)
3 Upper secondary education
4 Post-compulsory Secondary Education/non-tertiary education (i.e.Public and Private Vocational Training Institutes etc.)
5 Higher Education:University Diplomas holders and Technical Educational Institutions Diplomas holders
6 MA Degree
7 PhD Degree
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 36 HR

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has achieved? (Croatia)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 76

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVPHR Partner's highest level of education, Croatia

Values and categories

00 Nezavršena osnovna škola
01 Završena osnovna škola
02 Srednjoskolsko stručno obrazovanje (do 3 godina)
03 Srednjoskolsko obrazovanje (4 godine)
04 Visoka škola
05 Fakultet
06 Magisterij ili doktorat
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 36 HU

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has achieved? (Hungary)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 76

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVPHU Partner's highest level of education, Hungary

Values and categories

- 1 Did not attend any school at all
- 11 Primary school (1-4 classes) or equivalent
- 12 Primary school (5-7 classes) or equivalent
- 13 Completed Primary School or equivalent
- 21 Certificate of Trade school
- 22 Incompleted Secondary School
- 31 Completed secondary school or equivalent
- 32 With certificate of Intermediate Technological Educational Institute or equiv, no university degree
- 41 Higher form of vocational education
- 42 Attended some years of Higher Education (at least 1 year) but not holding a Diploma
- 51 Diploma in College
- 52 Diploma in University
- 53 Post-Graduate Diploma holder
- 61 PhD holder
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 36 IE

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has achieved? (Ireland)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 76

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVPIE Partner's highest level of education, Ireland

Values and categories

- 1 None/primary not completed
- 2 Primary or equivalent
- 3 Intermediate/Group/Junior Cert or equivalent
- 4 Leaving cert or equivalent
- 5 Diploma or Certificate
- 6 Primary degree
- 7 Postgraduate Higher Diploma/Masters
- 8 PhD
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 36 IL

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has achieved? (Israel)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 76

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVPIL Partner's highest level of education, Israel

Values and categories

- 00 Not completed primary education
- 01 Primary or junior high school
- 02 Secondary school WITHOUT a matriculation certificate
- 03 Secondary school WITH a matriculation certificate
- 04 Yeshiva high school WITHOUT a matriculation certificate
- 05 Yeshiva high school WITH a matriculation certificate
- 06 Post secondary, non tertiary
- 07 A bachelor academic degree, B.A., or a similar degree that includes an academic diploma
- 08 A master's degree, M.A., WITHOUT a thesis
- 09 A master's degree, M.A., WITH a thesis
- 10 A doctoral degree, Ph.D., or a similar degree
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 36 LT

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has achieved? (Lithuania)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 76

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVPLT Partner's highest level of education, Lithuania

Values and categories

- 0 Not completed primary
- 1 Primary
- 2 Vocational (without completing basic)
- 3 Basic (including youth schools)
- 4 Vocational (completing basic)
- 5 Vocational (after completing basic)
- 6 Secondary (including gymnasium schools)
- 7 Special secondary (including high technical schools)
- 8 Vocational (after completing secondary)
- 9 Higher vocational (non-university degree)
- 10 Higher (university degree)
- 11 Doctoral or candidate of sciences degree
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 36 LV

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has achieved? (Latvia)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 76

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVPLV Partner's highest level of education, Latvia

Values and categories

- 1 Haven't attended any education institution
- 2 Primary or not completed basic education
- 3 Basic education
- 4 General secondary (upper secondary)
- 5 Vocational basic education
- 6 Secondary vocational (upper)
- 7 First stage professional higher (college)
- 8 Bachelor
- 9 Masters
- 10 Higher education completed during Soviet period
- 11 Doctoral degree
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 36 NL

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has achieved? (Netherlands)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 76

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVPNL Partner's highest level of education, Netherlands

Values and categories

- 01 Niet voltooid lager onderwijs
- 02 Lager onderwijs (LO), Basisschool, Lager speciaal onderwijs
- 03 Lager Beroepsonderwijs (LBO), Lagere Technische School (LTS)
- 04 Middelbaar Algemeen Voortgezet Onderwijs (MAVO)
- 05 Kort Middelbaar Beroepsonderwijs (KMBO)
- 06 Middelbaar Beroepsonderwijs (MBO), Beroepsopleidende leerweg
- 07 MBO-plus voor toegang tot het HBO korte HBO-opleiding
- 08 Hoger Algemeen Voortgezet Onderwijs (HAVO)
- 09 Voorbereidend Wetenschappelijk Onderwijs (VWO)
- 10 Hoger Beroepsonderwijs (HBO)
- 11 Wetenschappelijk Onderwijs (WO)

12 Postdoctorale opleiding
 13 Aio/Oio of andere promotie-opleiding tot graad van doctor
 14 Anders
 66 Not applicable
 77 Refusal
 88 Don't know
 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 36 NO

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has achieved? (Norway)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 76

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVPNO Partner's highest level of education, Norway

Values and categories

1 Ingen utdanning eller førskoleutdanning
 2 Barneskole (første del av obligatorisk utdanning)
 3 Ungdomsskole (grunnskole, 7-årig folkeskole, framhaldsskole)
 4 Videregående grunnutdanning (grunnkurs, VK1, folkehøyskole, realskole, ettårig eller toårig utdanning etter folkeskole)
 5 Videregående avsluttende utdanning (VK2, VK3, gymnas, fagprøve, påbygging til studiekompetanse)
 6 Teknisk fagskole, godkjent fagskole eller forkurs som ikke gir studiepoeng/vektall
 7 Universitet/høyskole, 4 år eller mindre med eksamen (bachelor, cand.mag, lærerskole, sykepleieskole, ingeniør, siviløkonom)
 8 Universitet/høyskole, mer enn 4 år med eksamen (mastergrad, hovedfag, sivilingeniør, siviløkonom høyere avdeling)
 9 Forskernivå (Dr.grad, Ph.D.)
 66 Not applicable
 77 Refusal
 88 Don't know
 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 36 PL

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has achieved? (POLAND)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 76

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVPL Partner's highest level of education, Poland

Values and categories

1 Not completed primary (compulsory) education
 2 Primary completed
 3 lower secondary
 4 Basic vocational
 5 Secondary comprehensive
 6 Secondary vocational
 7 Post secondary
 8 Higher professional
 9 University
 10 Doctoral degree or higher degree/title
 66 Not applicable
 77 Refusal
 88 Don't know
 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 36 PT

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has achieved? (Portugal)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 76

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVPPT Partner's highest level of education, Portugal

Values and categories

01 None
 02 Basic Level 1(primary school - 4th year)
 03 Basic level 2 (preparatory school, 5th and 6th years)
 04 Basic level 3 (9th year/ previous 5th year of high school)
 05 Secondary Education - Vocational Training
 06 Secondary School (12th year/ previous 7th year of high school)
 07 Training in Technological Specialization
 08 Tertiary Education - Bachelor

09 Tertiary Education - Degree
10 Tertiary Education - Master (Before Bologna)
11 Tertiary Education - Master (After Bologna)
12 Tertiary Education - PhD
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 36 RO

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has achieved? (Romania)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 76

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVPRO Partner's highest level of education, Romania

Values and categories

01 No school
02 Primary school
03 General school (or lower secondary)
04 Vocational and apprenticeship school
05 High school (Upper secondary)
06 Post-high school and 2 or 3 years colleges
07 University degree (4 or 5 years colleges)
08 Post-graduate degree
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Romania: Showcards numbers do not match the ESS4 Source showcard numbers. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS4 - 2008 Documentation Report.

Question F 36 RU

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has achieved? (Russian Federation)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 76

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVPRU Partner's highest level of education, Russian Federation

Values and categories

00 No formal education
01 Primary education
02 Incomplete high school
03 Professional education without secondary education
04 Completed secondary school
05 Professional education on secondary level
06 Special technical education
07 Several grades of college with no certificate
08 Bachelor degree from college
09 Master degree from college
10 Completed college by 5-6 grade system
11 Post-college education without scientific degree
12 Scientific degree
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 36 SE

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has achieved? (Sweden)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 76

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVSE Partner's highest level of education, Sweden

Values and categories

01 Ej avslutad folkskola/grundskola
02 Folkskola

03 Grundskola/enhetsskola
 04 Realskola/Flickskola
 05 Fackskola (1963-1970)
 06 2-årig gymnasielinje, 2-årig yrkesskola
 07 3- eller 4 årigt gymnasium (före 1995)
 08 Yrkesinriktat gymnasium (efter 1992)
 09 Teoretiskt gymnasium (efter 1992)
 10 Universitet/högskola utan examen
 11 Universitet/högskola, kortare än 3 år, med examen
 12 Universitet/högskola, 3 år eller längre, med examen
 13 Forskarutbildning
 66 Not applicable
 77 Refusal
 88 Don't know
 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 36 SI

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has achieved? (Slovenia)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 76

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVPSI Partner's highest level of education, Slovenia

Values and categories

0 Nedokončana osnovna šola
 1 Dokončana osnovna šola
 2 2-3 letna poklicna šola
 3 Splošna gimnazija, poklicna gimnazija, štiriletna strokovna šola
 4 2-letna višja (strokovna) šola
 5 Visoka šola, fakulteta, akademija
 6 Magisterij, doktorat
 66 Not applicable
 77 Refusal
 88 Don't know
 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 36 SK

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has achieved? (Slovakia)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 76

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVPSK Partner's highest level of education, Slovakia

Values and categories

1 Not completed 1st stage of the basic school
 2 Not completed 2nd stage of the basic school
 3 Second stage of the basic education
 4 Specialized secondary school- without maturita
 5 Upper secondary education- with maturita
 6 Post secondary, non-tertiary education
 7 First stage of tertiary education
 8 Second stage of tertiary education
 9 Third stage of tertiary education- PhD. study
 66 Not applicable
 77 Refusal
 88 Don't know
 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 36 TR

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has achieved? (Turkey)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 76

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVPTR Partner's highest level of education, Turkey

Values and categories

1 Okuma-yazma bilmiyor
 2 Okuma-yazma biliyor ama okul bitirmemis/diplomasiz

- 3 İlkokul mezunu (5 yıl)
- 4 İlköğretim mezunu (8 yıl)
- 5 Genel ortaokul mezunu
- 6 Mesleki ortaokul mezunu
- 7 Genel lise mezunu
- 8 Mesleki lise mezunu
- 9 Üniversite veya yüksekokul mezunu
- 10 Master derecesi sahibi
- 11 Doktora derecesi sahibi
- 12 DİGER
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 36 UA

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has achieved?
(Ukraine)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 76

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVPUA Partner's highest level of education, Ukraine

Values and categories

- 0 Not completed primary (compulsory) education (less than 4 years of secondary school)
- 1 Primary education (4-7 years of secondary school)
- 2 Uncompleted secondary education (certificate of 8-9 years of secondary school)
- 3 Professional-Technical School on the base of uncompleted secondary education
- 4 Completed secondary education (certificate of 10-11 years of secondary school)
- 5 Professional-Technical School on the base of completed secondary education
- 6 Additional education on the base of completed secondary education
- 7 Uncompleted high education (diploma of college)
- 8 Basic high education (bachelor degree)
- 9 Completed high education (specialist degree, master degree)
- 10 Postgraduate studies, scientific degree
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 37 a

Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 77

Post: Select all that apply.

PROMPT Which others?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Values and categories

- 0 Not marked
- 1 Marked

01 In paid work (or away temporarily) (employee, self-employed, working for your family business)

Variable name and label: PDWRKP Partner doing last 7 days: paid work

02 In education (not paid for by employer) even if on vacation

Variable name and label: EDCTNP Partner doing last 7 days: education

03 Unemployed and actively looking for a job

Variable name and label: UEMPLAP Partner doing last 7 days: unemployed, actively looking for job

04 Unemployed, wanting a job but not actively looking for a job

Variable name and label: UEMPLIP Partner doing last 7 days: unemployed, not actively looking for job

05 Permanently sick or disabled

Variable name and label: DSBLDP Partner doing last 7 days: permanently sick or disabled

06 Retired

Variable name and label: RTRDP Partner doing last 7 days: retired

07 In community or military service

Variable name and label: CMSRVP Partner doing last 7 days: community or military service

08 Doing housework, looking after children or other persons

Variable name and label: HSWRKP Partner doing last 7 days: housework, looking after children, others

09 (other)

Variable name and label: DNGOTHP Partner doing last 7 days: other

88 Don't know

Variable name and label: DNGDKP Partner doing last 7 days: don't know

Refusal

Variable name and label: DNGREFP Partner doing last 7 days: refusal

Not applicable

Variable name and label: DNGNAPP Partner doing last 7 days: not applicable

No answer

Variable name and label: DNGNAP Partner doing last 7 days: no answer

Filter: If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

Question F 37 b

INTERVIEWER CODE:

Variable name and label: ICOMDNP Interviewer code, one/ more than one doing partner last 7 days

Values and categories

1 More than one coded at F37a

2 Only one coded at F37a

6 Not applicable

9 Not available

Filter: If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

Question F 37 c

And which of the descriptions on this card best describes his/her situation (in the last 7 days)?

Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 77

Post: Please select only one

Variable name and label: MNACTP Partner's main activity last 7 days

Values and categories

01 In paid work (or away temporarily) (employee, self-employed, working for your family business)

02 In education (not paid for by employer), even if on vacation

03 Unemployed and actively looking for a job

04 Unemployed, wanting a job but not actively looking for a job

05 Permanently sick or disabled

06 Retired

07 In community or military service

08 Doing housework, looking after children or other persons

09 Other

66 Not applicable

77 Refusal

88 Don't know

99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F37b

Comment: France: Filter error. All respondents with partner were asked this question.

Question F 38

Can I just check, did he/she do any paid work (of an hour or more) in the last 7 days?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF NOT IN PAID WORK AT F37a (codes 02-09, 88). THOSE IN PAID WORK (code 01 at F37a), GO TO F39

Variable name and label: CRPDWKP Partner, control paid work last 7 days

Values and categories

1 Yes

2 No

6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Filter: If code 02 – 09,(77) or 88 at F37a

Comment: Latvia: All respondents with partner was asked this question. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS4 - 2008 Documentation Report.

Question F 39 -41

What is the name or title of his/her main job?

In his/her main job, what kind of work does he/she do most of the time?

What training or qualifications are needed for the job?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF PARTNER IN PAID WORK (code 01 at F37a or code 1 at F38)

Post: WRITE IN

Variable name and label: ISCOCOP Occupation partner, ISCO88 (com)

Values and categories

66666 Not applicable
77777 Refusal
88888 Don't know
99999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F37a PDWRKP or code 1 at F38

Comment: [Coded as 4-digit ISCO88 (com) numeric codes]

Question F 42

In his/her main job is he/she...

Instruction(s): Post: READ OUT

Variable name and label: EMPRELP Partner's employment relation

Values and categories

1 An employee
2 Self-employed
3 Working for your family business
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F37a PDWRKP or code 1 at F38

Question F 43

How many employees (if any) does he/she have?

Instruction(s): Post: WRITE IN NUMBER

Variable name and label: EMPLNOP Number of employees partner has

Values and categories

66666 Not applicable
77777 Refusal
88888 Don't know
99999 No answer

Filter: If code 2 at F42

Question F 44

In his/her main job, does he/she have any responsibility for supervising the work of other employees?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF PARTNER IN PAID WORK (code 01 at F37a or code 1 at F38)

Variable name and label: JBSPVP Partner responsible for supervising other employees

Values and categories

1 Yes
2 No
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F37a PDWRKP or code 1 at F38

Comment: Hungary: Incorrect use of filter. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS4 - 2008 Documentation Report.

Question F 45

How many people is he/she responsible for?

Instruction(s): Post: WRITE IN NUMBER

Variable name and label: NJBSPVP Number of people partner responsible for in job

Values and categories

66666 Not applicable

77777 Refusal

88888 Don't know

99999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F44

Comment: Hungary: Incorrect use of filter. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS4 - 2008 Documentation Report.

Question F 46 -47

I am going to read out a list of things about your partner's working life. Using this card, please say how much the management at his/her work allows him/her...

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF PARTNER IN PAID WORK (code 01 at F37a or code 1 at F38)

CARD 78

Post: READ OUT

Values and categories

00 He/she has no influence

01 1

02 2

03 3

04 4

05 5

06 6

07 7

08 8

09 9

10 He/she has complete control

66 Not applicable

77 Refusal

88 Don't know

99 No answer

F46...to decide how his/her own daily work is organised?

Variable name and label: WKDCORP Partner allowed to decide how daily work is organised

F47...to influence policy decisions about the activities of the organisation?

Variable name and label: IOACTP Partner is allowed to influence policy decisions about activities of organisation

Filter: If code 1 at F37a PDWRKP or code 1 at F38

Question F 48

How many hours does he/she normally work a week (in his/her main job)? Please include any paid or unpaid overtime.

Instruction(s): Post: WRITE IN HOURS

Variable name and label: WKHTOTP Hours normally worked a week in main job overtime included, partner

Values and categories

666 Not applicable

777 Refusal

888 Don't know

999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F37a PDWRKP or code 1 at F38

Question F 49

What is the highest level of education your father achieved?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 79

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDULVLFA Father's highest level of education

Values and categories

0 Not possible to harmonise into 5-level ISCED

1 Less than lower secondary education (ISCED 0-1)

2 Lower secondary education completed (ISCED 2)

3 Upper secondary education completed (ISCED 3)

4 Post-secondary non-tertiary education completed (ISCED 4)

5 Tertiary education completed (ISCED 5-6)

55 Other

77 Refusal

88 Don't know
99 No answer

Comment: Coding frame based on ISCED-97. Harmonised variable based on country-specific questionnaire item(s).

Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Israel, Latvia, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Russian Federation, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, Ukraine, United Kingdom:

The underlying country-specific questionnaire item(s) or bridging have changed since ESS2-2004.

For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the Documentation Report and the document "Education upgrade ESS1-ESS4" available from the ESS Data web site.

Deviations:

Czech Republic, Cyprus, Greece, Ireland: Category 5 also contains respondents from ISCED-97 category 4.

Romania: Category 4 also contains respondents from ISCED-97 category 5.

United Kingdom: Bridging into category 2 intentionally diverts from official ISCED mapping to improve comparability.

Question F 49

What is the highest level of education your father achieved?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 79

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EISCEDF Father's highest level of education, ES - ISCED

Values and categories

0 Not possible to harmonise into ES-ISCED

1 ES-ISCED I, less than lower secondary

2 ES-ISCED II, lower secondary

3 ES-ISCED IIIb, upper secondary, vocational or no access V1

4 ES-ISCED IIIa, upper secondary, general and/or access to V1

5 ES-ISCED IV, advanced vocational, sub-degree

6 ES-ISCED V1, lower tertiary education, BA level

7 ES-ISCED V2, higher tertiary education, >= MA level

55 Other

77 Refusal

88 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment: European Survey version of ISCED. Harmonised variable bridged from country specific questionnaire item(s).

Question F 49 AT

What is the highest level of education your father achieved? (Austria)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 79

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVFAT Father's highest level of education, Austria

Values and categories

0 Pflichtschule nicht abgeschlossen

1 Pflichtschule

2 BMS, Berufslehre, Berufsschule

3 Höhere Schule mit Matura

4 Kolleg, andere postsekundäre Einrichtungen

5 Erste Stufe universitäre Ausbildung

6 Akademischer Grad

7 andere

77 Refusal

88 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 49 BE

What is the highest level of education your father achieved? (Belgium)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 79

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVFBE Father's highest level of education, Belgium

Values and categories

0 Not completed primary education

1 Primary, basic, and special primary education

2 Lower secondary vocational education

3 Lower secondary general education

4 Higher secondary vocational education (A3)

5 Higher secondary technical education (A2)

- 6 Higher secondary general education
- 7 7th year of vocational education and apprenticeship
- 8 Higher education, short type (HOKT) (A1)
- 9 Higher education, long type (HOLT)
- 10 University education
- 11 Doctoral and post-doctoral education
- 12 Other
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 49 CH

What is the highest level of education your father achieved? (Switzerland)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 79

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVFCH Father's highest level of education, Switzerland

Values and categories

- 01 Incomplete compulsory school
- 02 Primary school
- 03 Secondary education (first stage)
- 04 Elementary vocational training (enterprise and school, 1-2 year)
- 05 Apprenticeship (vocational training, dual system)
- 06 General training school (2-3 years)
- 07 Vocational baccalaureate
- 08 School preparing for university
- 09 Vocational training (second education)
- 10 Vocational baccalaureate after vocational training
- 11 School for adult preparing for university
- 12 Higher vocational training
- 13 University of applied science and pedagogical university (Bachelor)
- 14 University of applied science and pedagogical university (Master)
- 15 University diploma and post-graduate (including technical)(Bachelor)
- 16 University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Master)
- 17 University doctorate
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 49 CY

What is the highest level of education your father achieved? (Cyprus)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 79

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVFCY Father's highest level of education, Cyprus

Values and categories

- 0 Not completed primary education
- 1 Primary or first stage of basic
- 2 Lower secondary or second stage of basic
- 3 Upper secondary
- 4 Post secondary, tertiary NOT university
- 5 First stage of tertiary, Bachelor/Ptychio
- 6 Second stage of tertiary, Master
- 7 PhD
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 49 CZ

What is the highest level of education your father achieved? (Czech Republic)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 79

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVFCZ Father's highest level of education, Czech Republic

Values and categories

- 00 Uncompleted primary
- 01 Primary
- 02 Vocational, no upper diploma
- 03 Secondary, no upper diploma
- 04 Vocational, diploma
- 05 Secondary technical, diploma
- 06 Secondary academic, diploma
- 07 Higher
- 08 Tertiary, Bc.
- 09 Tertiary, M.A.
- 10 Post-graduate
- 11 Other
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 49 DK

What is the highest level of education your father achieved? (Denmark)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 79

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVFDK Father's highest level of education, Denmark

Values and categories

- 00 Ingen skoleuddannelse, ingen erhvervsuddannelse
- 01 1.-6. skoleklasse, ingen erhvervsuddannelse
- 02 7.-10. skoleklasse, ingen erhvervsuddannelse
- 03 Gymnasium, HF, HH, HTX, ingen erhvervsuddannelse
- 04 Erhvervsfaglige/håndværker/social/sundhedshjælper
- 05 Korte videregående uddannelser
- 06 Mellemlang videregående uddannelse
- 07 Lang videregående uddannelse (Universitetsuddannelser fx)
- 08 Overbygning på universitetseksamen, Ph.d., licentiat
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 49 EE

What is the highest level of education your father achieved? (Estonia)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 79

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVFEE Father's highest level of education, Estonia

Values and categories

- 0 Not completed primary education
- 1 Primary education
- 2 Basic education
- 3 Secondary education, vocational education after basic education
- 4 Vocational education after secondary education, but not high (tertiary)
- 5 First stage of tertiary (3 years university studies, bachelor)
- 6 Second stage of tertiary (5 years diploma studies, master studies, PhD studies, etc)
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 49 ES

What is the highest level of education your father achieved? (Spain)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 79

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVFES Father's highest level of education, Spain

Values and categories

- 00 No schooling / illiterate
- 01 Not completed primary education
- 02 General Basic Education, no Graduate
- 03 Five years of General Basic Education

04 Former primary education (5 years)
 05 General Basic or Compulsory Secondary Education, Graduate
 06 Former lower secondary education
 07 Vocational training I
 08 Former higher secondary education
 09 Vocational training II
 10 Post-secondary, non tertiary
 11 University degree, 3 years technical
 12 University degree, 3 years
 13 University degree, 5 years technical
 14 University degree, 5 years
 15 Postgraduate studies
 16 Ph.D.
 77 Refusal
 88 Don't know
 99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 49 FR

What is the highest level of education your father achieved? (France)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 79

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVFFR Father's highest level of education, France

Values and categories

01 Non scolarisé
 02 Ecole primaire uniquement
 03 Certificat d'études primaires
 04 Non diplômé jusqu'à la fin 3ème
 05 Non diplômé du 2nd cycle (2nde, 1ère filière générale)
 06 Non diplômé du CAP, BEP, filière professionnelle
 07 Brevet élémentaire, Brevet d'étude du premier cycle, brevet des collèges
 08 CAP, examen de fin d'apprentissage artisanal, BEP, BP
 09 Diplôme d'aide soignante, auxiliaire de puériculture, aide médico-pédagogique, aide à domicile
 10 Baccalauréat général, brevet supérieur
 11 Brevet de technicien, baccalauréat de technicien, baccalauréat technologique, BEA, BEC, BEI, BES
 12 Baccalauréat professionnel
 13 Diplôme de moniteur-éducateur, éducateur technique spécialisé
 14 Diplôme de la capacité en droit, diplôme d'accès aux études universitaires (DAEU)
 15 Diplôme universitaire du premier cycle (DEUG), diplôme universitaire de technologie (DUT), Brevet de technicien supérieur (BTS), certificat d'aptitude pédagogique (instituteur), diplôme d'éducateur spécialisé, diplôme d'assistante sociale, diplôme paramédical (laborantin, infirmier, etc...)
 16 Diplôme universitaire du deuxième cycle (licence, maîtrise, master première année), CAPES, CRPE (professeur des écoles)
 17 Diplômes professionnels divers (notaire, architecte, vétérinaire, journaliste ...)
 18 Diplôme universitaire du troisième cycle (DES, DESS, master deuxième année professionnel), agrégation, diplôme des grandes écoles
 19 DEA, master deuxième année recherche
 20 Autres doctorats (médecine, dentaire, pharmacie, vétérinaire)
 21 Doctorat
 77 Refusal
 88 Don't know
 99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 49 GB

What is the highest level of education your father achieved? (United Kingdom)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 79

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVFGB Father's highest level of education, United Kingdom

Values and categories

00 No qualifications
 01 GCSE/O-level/CSE/NVQ1/NVQ2 or equiv
 02 A-level/NVQ3 or equiv
 03 NVQ4/NVQ5 or equiv
 04 Degree/HNC/teacher training/nursing or equiv
 05 PhD/DPhil or equiv
 77 Refusal
 88 Don't know
 99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 49 GR

What is the highest level of education your father achieved? (Greece)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 79

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVFGR Father's highest level of education, Greece

Values and categories

0 Analphabetic (not knowing reading and writing),not completed primary education/only few classes of primary education

1 Primary education

2 (i.e. only few classes of secondary education,night school,technical vocational schools)

3 Upper secondary education

4 Post-compulsory Secondary Education/non-tertiary education (i.e.Public and Private Vocational Training Institutes etc.)

5 Higher Education:University Diplomas holders and Technical Educational Institutions Diplomas holders

6 MA Degree

7 PhD Degree

77 Refusal

88 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 49 HR

What is the highest level of education your father achieved? (Croatia)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 79

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVFHR Father's highest level of education, Croatia

Values and categories

00 Nezavršena osnovna škola

01 Završena osnovna škola

02 Srednjoskolsko stručno obrazovanje (do 3 godina)

03 Srednjoskolsko obrazovanje (4 godine)

04 Visna škola

05 Fakultet

06 Magisterij ili doktorat

77 Refusal

88 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 49 HU

What is the highest level of education your father achieved? (Hungary)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 79

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVFHU Father's highest level of education, Hungary

Values and categories

1 Did not attend any school at all

11 Primary school (1-4 classes) or equivalent

12 Primary school (5-7 classes) or equivalent

13 Completed Primary School or equivalent

21 Certificate of Trade school

22 Incompleted Secondary School

31 Completed secondary school or equivalent

32 With certificate of Intermediate Technological Educational Institute or equiv, no university degree

41 Higher form of vocational education

42 Attended some years of Higher Education (at least 1 year) but not holding a Diploma

51 Diploma in College

52 Diploma in University

53 Post-Graduate Diploma holder

61 PhD holder

77 Refusal

88 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 49 IE

What is the highest level of education your father achieved? (Ireland)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 79

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVFIE Father's highest level of education, Ireland

Values and categories

- 1 None/primary not completed
- 2 Primary or equivalent
- 3 Intermediate/Group/Junior Cert or equivalent
- 4 Leaving cert or equivalent
- 5 Diploma or Certificate
- 6 Primary degree
- 7 Postgraduate Higher Diploma/Masters
- 8 PhD
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 49 IL

What is the highest level of education your father achieved? (Israel)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 79

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVFIL Father's highest level of education, Israel

Values and categories

- 00 Not completed primary education
- 01 Primary or junior high school
- 02 Secondary school WITHOUT a matriculation certificate
- 03 Secondary school WITH a matriculation certificate
- 04 Yeshiva high school WITHOUT a matriculation certificate
- 05 Yeshiva high school WITH a matriculation certificate
- 06 Post secondary, non tertiary
- 07 A bachelor academic degree, B.A., or a similar degree that includes an academic diploma
- 08 A master's degree, M.A., WITHOUT a thesis
- 09 A master's degree, M.A., WITH a thesis
- 10 A doctoral degree, Ph.D., or a similar degree
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 49 LT

What is the highest level of education your father achieved? (Lithuania)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 79

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVFLT Father's highest level of education, Lithuania

Values and categories

- 0 Not completed primary
- 1 Primary
- 2 Vocational (without completing basic)
- 3 Basic (including youth schools)
- 4 Vocational (completing basic)
- 5 Vocational (after completing basic)
- 6 Secondary (including gymnasium schools)
- 7 Special secondary (including high technical schools)
- 8 Vocational (after completing secondary)
- 9 Higher vocational (non-university degree)
- 10 Higher (university degree)
- 11 Doctoral or candidate of sciences degree
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 49 LV

What is the highest level of education your father achieved? (Latvia)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 79

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVFLV Father's highest level of education, Latvia

Values and categories

- 1 Haven't attended any education institution
- 2 Primary or not completed basic education
- 3 Basic education
- 4 General secondary (upper secondary)
- 5 Vocational basic education
- 6 Secondary vocational (upper)
- 7 First stage professional higher (college)
- 8 Bachelor
- 9 Masters
- 10 Higher education completed during Soviet period
- 11 Doctoral degree
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 49 NL

What is the highest level of education your father achieved? (Netherlands)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 79

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVFNL Father's highest level of education, Netherlands

Values and categories

- 01 Niet voltooid lager onderwijs
- 02 Lager onderwijs (LO), Basisschool, Lager speciaal onderwijs
- 03 Lager Beroepsonderwijs (LBO), Lagere Technische School (LTS)
- 04 Middelbaar Algemeen Voortgezet Onderwijs (MAVO)
- 05 Kort Middelbaar Beroepsonderwijs (KMBO)
- 06 Middelbaar Beroepsonderwijs (MBO), Beroepsopleidende leerweg
- 07 MBO-plus voor toegang tot het HBO korte HBO-opleiding
- 08 Hoger Algemeen Voortgezet Onderwijs (HAVO)
- 09 Voorbereidend Wetenschappelijk Onderwijs (VWO)
- 10 Hoger Beroepsonderwijs (HBO)
- 11 Wetenschappelijk Onderwijs (WO)
- 12 Postdoctorale opleiding
- 13 Aio/Oio of andere promotie-opleiding tot graad van doctor
- 14 Anders
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 49 NO

What is the highest level of education your father achieved? (Norway)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 79

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVFNO Father's highest level of education, Norway

Values and categories

- 1 Ingen utdanning eller førskoleutdanning
- 2 Barneskole (første del av obligatorisk utdanning)
- 3 Ungdomsskole (grunnskole, 7-årig folkeskole, framhaldsskole)
- 4 Videregående grunnutdanning (grunnkurs, VK1, folkehøyskole, realskole, ettårig eller toårig utdanning etter folkeskole)
- 5 Videregående avsluttende utdanning (VK2, VK3, gymnas, fagprøve, påbygging til studiekompetanse)
- 6 Teknisk fagskole, godkjent fagskole eller forkurs som ikke gir studiepoeng/vektall
- 7 Universitet/høyskole, 4 år eller mindre med eksamen (bachelor, cand.mag, lærerskole, sykepleieskole, ingeniør, siviløkonom)
- 8 Universitet/høyskole, mer enn 4 år med eksamen (mastergrad, hovedfag, sivilingeniør, siviløkonom høyere avdeling)
- 9 Forskernivå (Dr.grad, Ph.D.)
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 49 PL

What is the highest level of education your father achieved? (Poland)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 79

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVFPL Father's highest level of education, Poland

Values and categories

0 Not completed primary (compulsory) education

1 Primary completed

2 Basic vocational

3 Secondary comprehensive

4 Secondary vocational

5 Post secondary

6 Higher professional

7 University

8 Doctoral degree or higher degree/title

77 Refusal

88 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 49 PT

What is the highest level of education your father achieved? (Portugal)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 79

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVFPT Father's highest level of education, Portugal

Values and categories

01 None

02 Basic Level 1(primary school - 4th year)

03 Basic level 2 (preparatory school, 5th and 6th years)

04 Basic level 3 (9th year/ previous 5th year of high school)

05 Secondary Education - Vocational Training

06 Secondary School (12th year/ previous 7th year of high school)

07 Training in Technological Specialization

08 Tertiary Education - Bachelor

09 Tertiary Education - Degree

10 Tertiary Education - Master (Before Bologna)

11 Tertiary Education - Master (After Bologna)

12 Tertiary Education - PhD

77 Refusal

88 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 49 RO

What is the highest level of education your father achieved? (Romania)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 79

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVFRO Father's highest level of education, Romania

Values and categories

01 No school

02 Primary school

03 General school (or lower secondary)

04 Vocational and apprenticeship school

05 High school (Upper secondary)

06 Post-high school and 2 or 3 years colleges

07 University degree (4 or 5 years colleges)

08 Post-graduate degree

77 Refusal

88 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Romania: Showcards numbers do not match the ESS4 Source showcard numbers. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS4 - 2008 Documentation Report.

Question F 49 RU

What is the highest level of education your father achieved? (Russian Federation)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 79

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVFRU Father's highest level of education, Russian Federation

Values and categories

- 00 No formal education
- 01 Primary education
- 02 Incomplete high school
- 03 Professional education without secondary education
- 04 Completed secondary school
- 05 Professional education on secondary level
- 06 Special technical education
- 07 Several grades of college with no certificate
- 08 Bachelor degree from college
- 09 Master degree from college
- 10 Completed college by 5-6 grade system
- 11 Post-college education without scientific degree
- 12 Scientific degree
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 49 SE

What is the highest level of education your father achieved? (Sweden)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 79

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVFSE Father's highest level of education, Sweden

Values and categories

- 01 Ej avslutad folkskola/grundskola
- 02 Folkskola
- 03 Grundskola/enhetsskola
- 04 Realskola/Flickskola
- 05 Fackskola (1963-1970)
- 06 2-årig gymnasielinje, 2-årig yrkesskola
- 07 3- eller 4 årigt gymnasium (före 1995)
- 08 Yrkesinriktat gymnasium (efter 1992)
- 09 Teoretiskt gymnasium (efter 1992)
- 10 Universitet/högskola utan examen
- 11 Universitet/högskola, kortare än 3 år, med examen
- 12 Universitet/högskola, 3 år eller längre, med examen
- 13 Forskarutbildning
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 49 SI

What is the highest level of education your father achieved? (Slovenia)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 79

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVFSI Father's highest level of education, Slovenia

Values and categories

- 0 Nedokončana osnovna šola
- 1 Dokončana osnovna šola
- 2 2-3 letna poklicna šola
- 3 Splošna gimnazija, poklicna gimnazija, štiriletna strokovna šola
- 4 2-letna višja (strokovna) šola
- 5 Visoka šola, fakulteta, akademija
- 6 Magisterij, doktorat
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 49 SK

What is the highest level of education your father achieved? (Slovakia)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 79

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVFSK Father's highest level of education, Slovakia

Values and categories

- 1 Not completed 1st stage of the basic school
- 2 Not completed 2nd stage of the basic school
- 3 Second stage of the basic education
- 4 Specialized secondary school- without maturita
- 5 Upper secondary education- with maturita
- 6 Post secondary, non-tertiary education
- 7 First stage of tertiary education
- 8 Second stage of tertiary education
- 9 Third stage of tertiary education- PhD. study
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 49 TR

What is the highest level of education your father achieved? (Turkey)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 79

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVFTR Father's highest level of education, Turkey

Values and categories

- 1 Okuma-yazma bilmiyor
- 2 Okuma-yazma biliyor ama okul bitirmemis/diplomasiz
- 3 İlkokul mezunu (5 yıl)
- 4 İlköğretim mezunu (8 yıl)
- 5 Genel ortaokul mezunu
- 6 Mesleki ortaokul mezunu
- 7 Genel lise mezunu
- 8 Mesleki lise mezunu
- 9 Üniversite veya yüksekokul mezunu
- 10 Master derecesi sahibi
- 11 Doktora derecesi sahibi
- 12 DİGER
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 49 UA

What is the highest level of education your father achieved? (Ukraine)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 79

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVFUA Father's highest level of education, Ukraine

Values and categories

- 0 Not completed primary (compulsory) education (less than 4 years of secondary school)
- 1 Primary education (4-7 years of secondary school)
- 2 Uncompleted secondary education (certificate of 8-9 years of secondary school)
- 3 Professional-Technical School on the base of uncompleted secondary education
- 4 Completed secondary education (certificate of 10-11 years of secondary school)
- 5 Professional-Technical School on the base of completed secondary education
- 6 Additional education on the base of completed secondary education
- 7 Uncompleted high education (diploma of college)
- 8 Basic high education (bachelor degree)
- 9 Completed high education (specialist degree, master degree)
- 10 Postgraduate studies, scientific degree
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 50

When you were 14, did your father work as an employee, was he self-employed, or was he not working then?

Variable name and label: EMPRF14 Father's employment status when respondent 14

Values and categories

- 1 Employee
- 2 Self-employed
- 3 Not working
- 4 Father dead/absent when respondent was 14
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Question F 51

How many employees did he have?

Variable name and label: EMPLNOF Number of employees father had

Values and categories

- 1 None
- 2 1 to 24
- 3 25 or more
- 6 Not applicable
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Filter: If code 2 at F50

Question F 52

Did he have any responsibility for supervising the work of other employees?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF FATHER EMPLOYED (code 1 at F50)

Variable name and label: JBSPVF Father responsible for supervising other employees

Values and categories

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 6 Not applicable
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F50

Question F 53

What was the name or title of his main job?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF FATHER WORKING OR DON'T KNOW (codes 1, 2 or 8 at F50)

Post: WRITE IN

Variable name and label:

Filter: If codes 1, 2 or 8 at F50

Question F 54

Which of the descriptions on this card best describes the sort of work he did when you were 14?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 80

Post: CODE ONE ANSWER ONLY

Variable name and label: OCCF14B Father's occupation when respondent 14

Values and categories

- 01 Professional and technical occupations such as: doctor – teacher – engineer – artist – accountant
- 02 Higher administrator occupations such as: banker – executive in big business – high government official – union official
- 03 Clerical occupations such as: secretary – clerk – office manager – book keeper
- 04 Sales occupations such as: sales manager – shop owner – shop assistant – insurance agent
- 05 Service occupations such as: restaurant owner – police officer – waiter – caretaker – barber – armed forces
- 06 Skilled worker such as: foreman – motor mechanic – printer – tool and die maker – electrician
- 07 Semi-skilled worker such as: bricklayer – bus driver – cannery worker – carpenter – sheet metal worker – baker
- 08 Unskilled worker such as: labourer – porter – unskilled factory worker
- 09 Farm worker such as: farmer – farm labourer – tractor driver – fisherman
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1, 2 or 8 at F50

Comment: INTERVIEWER NOTE: Respondents must choose a category themselves. If necessary add: "There is no right or wrong answer. Just choose the category you think fits best".

Germany and Spain: Filter errors.

For further details please see item 46 in the ESS4 - 2008 Documentation Report.

Question F 55

What is the highest level of education your mother achieved?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 81

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDULVMA Mother's highest level of education

Values and categories

0 Not possible to harmonise into 5-level ISCED

1 Less than lower secondary education (ISCED 0-1)

2 Lower secondary education completed (ISCED 2)

3 Upper secondary education completed (ISCED 3)

4 Post-secondary non-tertiary education completed (ISCED 4)

5 Tertiary education completed (ISCED 5-6)

55 Other

77 Refusal

88 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment: Coding frame based on ISCED-97. Harmonised variable based on country-specific questionnaire item(s).

Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Israel, Latvia, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Russian Federation, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, Ukraine, United Kingdom:

The underlying country-specific questionnaire item(s) or bridging have changed since ESS2-2004.

For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the Documentation Report and the document "Education upgrade ESS1-ESS4" available from the ESS Data web site.

Deviations:

Czech Republic, Cyprus, Greece, Ireland: Category 5 also contains respondents from ISCED-97 category 4.

Romania: Category 4 also contains respondents from ISCED-97 category 5.

United Kingdom: Bridging into category 2 intentionally diverts from official ISCED mapping to improve comparability.

Question F 55

What is the highest level of education your mother achieved?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 81

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EISCEDM Mother's highest level of education, ES - ISCED

Values and categories

0 Not possible to harmonise into ES-ISCED

1 ES-ISCED I, less than lower secondary

2 ES-ISCED II, lower secondary

3 ES-ISCED IIIb, upper secondary, vocational or no access V1

4 ES-ISCED IIIa, upper secondary, general and/or access to V1

5 ES-ISCED IV, advanced vocational, sub-degree

6 ES-ISCED V1, lower tertiary education, BA level

7 ES-ISCED V2, higher tertiary education, >= MA level

55 Other

77 Refusal

88 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment: European Survey version of ISCED. Harmonised variable bridged from country specific questionnaire item(s).

Question F 55 AT

What is the highest level of education your mother achieved? (Austria)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 81

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVMA Mother's highest level of education, Austria

Values and categories

0 Pflichtschule nicht abgeschlossen

1 Pflichtschule

2 BMS, Berufslehre, Berufsschule

3 Höhere Schule mit Matura

4 Kolleg, andere postsekundäre Einrichtungen

5 Erste Stufe universitäre Ausbildung
6 Akademischer Grad
7 andere
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 55 BE

What is the highest level of education your mother achieved? (Belgium)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 81

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVMBE Mother's highest level of education, Belgium

Values and categories

0 Not completed primary education
1 Primary, basic, and special primary education
2 Lower secondary vocational education
3 Lower secondary general education
4 Higher secondary vocational education (A3)
5 Higher secondary technical education (A2)
6 Higher secondary general education
7 7th year of vocational education and apprenticeship
8 Higher education, short type (HOKT) (A1)
9 Higher education, long type (HOLT)
10 University education
11 Doctoral and post-doctoral education
12 Other
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 55 CH

What is the highest level of education your mother achieved? (Switzerland)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 81

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVMCH Mother's highest level of education, Switzerland

Values and categories

01 Incomplete compulsory school
02 Primary school
03 Secondary education (first stage)
04 Elementary vocational training (enterprise and school, 1-2 year)
05 Apprenticeship (vocational training, dual system)
06 General training school (2-3 years)
07 Vocational baccalaureate
08 School preparing for university
09 Vocational training (second education)
10 Vocational baccalaureate after vocational training
11 School for adult preparing for university
12 Higher vocational training
13 University of applied science and pedagogical university (Bachelor)
14 University of applied science and pedagogical university (Master)
15 University diploma and post-graduate (including technical)(Bachelor)
16 University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Master)
17 University doctorate
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 55 CY

What is the highest level of education your mother achieved? (Cyprus)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 81

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVMCY Mother's highest level of education, Cyprus

Values and categories

- 0 Not completed primary education
- 1 Primary or first stage of basic
- 2 Lower secondary or second stage of basic
- 3 Upper secondary
- 4 Post secondary, tertiary NOT university
- 5 First stage of tertiary, Bachelor/Ptychio
- 6 Second stage of tertiary, Master
- 7 PhD
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 55 CZ

What is the highest level of education your mother achieved? (Czech Republic)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 81

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVMCZ Mother's highest level of education, Czech Republic

Values and categories

- 00 Uncompleted primary
- 01 Primary
- 02 Vocational, no upper diploma
- 03 Secondary, no upper diploma
- 04 Vocational, diploma
- 05 Secondary technical, diploma
- 06 Secondary academic, diploma
- 07 Higher
- 08 Tertiary, Bc.
- 09 Tertiary, M.A.
- 10 Post-graduate
- 11 Other
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 55 DK

What is the highest level of education your mother achieved? (Denmark)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 81

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVMDK Mother's highest level of education, Denmark

Values and categories

- 00 Ingen skoleuddannelse, ingen erhvervsuddannelse
- 01 1.-6. skoleklasse, ingen erhvervsuddannelse
- 02 7.-10. skoleklasse, ingen erhvervsuddannelse
- 03 Gymnasium, HF, HH, HTX, ingen erhvervsuddannelse
- 04 Erhvervsfaglige/håndværker/social/sundhedshjælper
- 05 Korte videregående uddannelser
- 06 Mellemlang videregående uddannelse
- 07 Lang videregående uddannelse (Universitetsuddannelser fx)
- 08 Overbygning på universitetseksamen, Ph.d., licentiat
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 55 EE

What is the highest level of education your mother achieved? (Estonia)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 81

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVMEEE Mother's highest level of education, Estonia

Values and categories

- 0 Not completed primary education
- 1 Primary education

- 2 Basic education
- 3 Secondary education, vocational education after basic education
- 4 Vocational education after secondary education, but not high (tertiary)
- 5 First stage of tertiary (3 years university studies, bachelor)
- 6 Second stage of tertiary (5 years diploma studies, master studies, PhD studies, etc)
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 55 ES

What is the highest level of education your mother achieved? (Spain)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 81

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVMES Mother's highest level of education, Spain

Values and categories

- 00 No schooling / illiterate
- 01 Not completed primary education
- 02 General Basic Education, no Graduate
- 03 Five years of General Basic Education
- 04 Former primary education (5 years)
- 05 General Basic or Compulsory Secondary Education, Graduate
- 06 Former lower secondary education
- 07 Vocational training I
- 08 Former higher secondary education
- 09 Vocational training II
- 10 Post-secondary, non tertiary
- 11 University degree, 3 years technical
- 12 University degree, 3 years
- 13 University degree, 5 years technical
- 14 University degree, 5 years
- 15 Postgraduate studies
- 16 Ph.D.
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 55 FR

What is the highest level of education your mother achieved? (France)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 81

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVMFR Mother's highest level of education, France

Values and categories

- 01 Non scolarisé
- 02 Ecole primaire uniquement
- 03 Certificat d'études primaires
- 04 Non diplômé jusqu'à la fin 3ème
- 05 Non diplômé du 2nd cycle (2nde, 1ère filière générale)
- 06 Non diplômé du CAP, BEP, filière professionnelle
- 07 Brevet élémentaire, Brevet d'étude du premier cycle, brevet des collèges
- 08 CAP, examen de fin d'apprentissage artisanal, BEP, BP
- 09 Diplôme d'aide soignante, auxiliaire de puériculture, aide médico-pédagogique, aide à domicile
- 10 Baccalauréat général, brevet supérieur
- 11 Brevet de technicien, baccalauréat de technicien, baccalauréat technologique, BEA, BEC, BEI, BES
- 12 Baccalauréat professionnel
- 13 Diplôme de moniteur-éducateur, éducateur technique spécialisé
- 14 Diplôme de la capacité en droit, diplôme d'accès aux études universitaires (DAEU)
- 15 Diplôme universitaire du premier cycle (DEUG), diplôme universitaire de technologie (DUT), Brevet de technicien supérieur (BTS), certificat d'aptitude pédagogique (instituteur), diplôme d'éducateur spécialisé, diplôme d'assistante sociale, diplôme paramédical (laborantin, infirmier, etc...)
- 16 Diplôme universitaire du deuxième cycle (licence, maîtrise, master première année), CAPES, CRPE (professeur des écoles)
- 17 Diplômes professionnels divers (notaire, architecte, vétérinaire, journaliste ...)
- 18 Diplôme universitaire du troisième cycle (DES, DESS, master deuxième année professionnel), agrégation, diplôme des grandes écoles
- 19 DEA, master deuxième année recherche
- 20 Autres doctorats (médecine, dentaire, pharmacie, vétérinaire)
- 21 Doctorat
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 55 GB

What is the highest level of education your mother achieved? (United Kingdom)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 81

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVMGB Mother's highest level of education, United Kingdom

Values and categories

- 00 No qualifications
- 01 GCSE/O-level/CSE/NVQ1/NVQ2 or equiv
- 02 A-level/NVQ3 or equiv
- 03 NVQ4/NVQ5 or equiv
- 04 Degree/HNC/teacher training/nursing or equiv
- 05 PhD/DPhil or equiv
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 55 GR

What is the highest level of education your mother achieved? (Greece)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 81

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVMGR Mother's highest level of education, Greece

Values and categories

- 0 Analphabetic (not knowing reading and writing),not completed primary education/only few classes of primary education
- 1 Primary education
- 2 (i.e. only few classes of secondary education,night school,technical vocational schools)
- 3 Upper secondary education
- 4 Post-compulsory Secondary Education/non-tertiary education (i.e.Public and Private Vocational Training Institutes etc.)
- 5 Higher Education:University Diplomas holders and Technical Educational Institutions Diplomas holders
- 6 MA Degree
- 7 PhD Degree
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 55 HR

What is the highest level of education your mother achieved? (Croatia)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 81

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVMHR Mother's highest level of education, Croatia

Values and categories

- 00 Nezavršena osnovna škola
- 01 Završena osnovna škola
- 02 Srednjoskolsko stručno obrazovanje (do 3 godina)
- 03 Srednjoskolsko obrazovanje (4 godine)
- 04 Visna škola
- 05 Fakultet
- 06 Magisterij ili doktorat
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 55 HU

What is the highest level of education your mother achieved? (Hungary)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 81

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVMHU Mother's highest level of education, Hungary

Values and categories

- 1 Did not attend any school at all
- 11 Primary school (1-4 classes) or equivalent
- 12 Primary school (5-7 classes) or equivalent
- 13 Completed Primary School or equivalent
- 21 Certificate of Trade school
- 22 Incompleted Secondary School
- 31 Completed secondary school or equivalent
- 32 With certificate of Intermediate Technological Educational Institute or equiv, no university degree
- 41 Higher form of vocational education
- 42 Attended some years of Higher Education (at least 1 year) but not holding a Diploma
- 51 Diploma in College
- 52 Diploma in University
- 53 Post-Graduate Diploma holder
- 61 PhD holder
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 55 IE

What is the highest level of education your mother achieved? (Ireland)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 81

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVMIE Mother's highest level of education, Ireland

Values and categories

- 1 None/primary not completed
- 2 Primary or equivalent
- 3 Intermediate/Group/Junior Cert or equivalent
- 4 Leaving cert or equivalent
- 5 Diploma or Certificate
- 6 Primary degree
- 7 Postgraduate Higher Diploma/Masters
- 8 PhD
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 55 IL

What is the highest level of education your mother achieved? (Israel)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 81

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVMIL Mother's highest level of education, Israel

Values and categories

- 00 Not completed primary education
- 01 Primary or junior high school
- 02 Secondary school WITHOUT a matriculation certificate
- 03 Secondary school WITH a matriculation certificate
- 04 Yeshiva high school WITHOUT a matriculation certificate
- 05 Yeshiva high school WITH a matriculation certificate
- 06 Post secondary, non tertiary
- 07 A bachelor academic degree, B.A., or a similar degree that includes an academic diploma
- 08 A master's degree, M.A., WITHOUT a thesis
- 09 A master's degree, M.A., WITH a thesis
- 10 A doctoral degree, Ph.D., or a similar degree
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 55 LT

What is the highest level of education your mother achieved? (Lithuania)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 81

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVMLT Mother's highest level of education, Lithuania

Values and categories

- 0 Not completed primary
- 1 Primary
- 2 Vocational (without completing basic)
- 3 Basic (including youth schools)
- 4 Vocational (completing basic)
- 5 Vocational (after completing basic)
- 6 Secondary (including gymnasium schools)
- 7 Special secondary (including high technical schools)
- 8 Vocational (after completing secondary)
- 9 Higher vocational (non-university degree)
- 10 Higher (university degree)
- 11 Doctoral or candidate of sciences degree
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 55 LV

What is the highest level of education your mother achieved? (Latvia)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 81

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVMLV Mother's highest level of education, Latvia

Values and categories

- 1 Haven't attended any education institution
- 2 Primary or not completed basic education
- 3 Basic education
- 4 General secondary (upper secondary)
- 5 Vocational basic education
- 6 Secondary vocational (upper)
- 7 First stage professional higher (college)
- 8 Bachelor
- 9 Masters
- 10 Higher education completed during Soviet period
- 11 Doctoral degree
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 55 NL

What is the highest level of education your mother achieved? (Netherlands)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 81

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVMNL Mother's highest level of education, Netherlands

Values and categories

- 01 Niet voltooid lager onderwijs
- 02 Lager onderwijs (LO), Basisschool, Lager speciaal onderwijs
- 03 Lager Beroepsonderwijs (LBO), Lagere Technische School (LTS)
- 04 Middelbaar Algemeen Voortgezet Onderwijs (MAVO)
- 05 Kort Middelbaar Beroepsonderwijs (KMBO)
- 06 Middelbaar Beroepsonderwijs (MBO), Beroepsopleidende leerweg
- 07 MBO-plus voor toegang tot het HBO korte HBO-opleiding
- 08 Hoger Algemeen Voortgezet Onderwijs (HAVO)
- 09 Voorbereidend Wetenschappelijk Onderwijs (VWO)
- 10 Hoger Beroepsonderwijs (HBO)
- 11 Wetenschappelijk Onderwijs (WO)
- 12 Postdoctorale opleiding
- 13 Aio/Oio of andere promotie-opleiding tot graad van doctor
- 14 Anders
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 55 NO

What is the highest level of education your mother achieved? (Norway)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 81

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVMNO Mother's highest level of education, Norway

Values and categories

- 1 Ingen utdanning eller førskoleutdanning
- 2 Barneskole (første del av obligatorisk utdanning)
- 3 Ungdomsskole (grunnskole, 7-årig folkeskole, framhaldsskole)
- 4 Videregående grunnutdanning (grunnkurs, VK1, folkehøyskole, realskole, ettårig eller toårig utdanning etter folkeskole)
- 5 Videregående avsluttende utdanning (VK2, VK3, gymnas, fagprøve, påbygging til studiekompetanse)
- 6 Teknisk fagskole, godkjent fagskole eller forkurs som ikke gir studiepoeng/vektall
- 7 Universitet/høyskole, 4 år eller mindre med eksamen (bachelor, cand.mag, lærerskole, sykepleieskole, ingeniør, siviløkonom)
- 8 Universitet/høyskole, mer enn 4 år med eksamen (mastergrad, hovedfag, sivilingeniør, siviløkonom høyere avdeling)
- 9 Forskernivå (Dr.grad, Ph.D.)
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 55 PL

What is the highest level of education your mother achieved? (Poland)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 81

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLV MPL Mother's highest level of education, Poland

Values and categories

- 0 Not completed primary (compulsory) education
- 1 Primary completed
- 2 Basic vocational
- 3 Secondary comprehensive
- 4 Secondary vocational
- 5 Post secondary
- 6 Higher professional
- 7 University
- 8 Doctoral degree or higher degree/title
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 55 PT

What is the highest level of education your mother achieved? (Portugal)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 81

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLV MPT Mother's highest level of education, Portugal

Values and categories

- 01 None
- 02 Basic Level 1(primary school - 4th year)
- 03 Basic level 2 (preparatory school, 5th and 6th years)
- 04 Basic level 3 (9th year/ previous 5th year of high school)
- 05 Secondary Education - Vocational Training
- 06 Secondary School (12th year/ previous 7th year of high school)
- 07 Training in Technological Specialization
- 08 Tertiary Education - Bachelor
- 09 Tertiary Education - Degree
- 10 Tertiary Education - Master (Before Bologna)
- 11 Tertiary Education - Master (After Bologna)
- 12 Tertiary Education - PhD
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 55 RO

What is the highest level of education your mother achieved? (Romania)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 81

ESS4 - Appendix 3 Edition 5.3

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVMRO Mother's highest level of education, Romania

Values and categories

- 01 No school
- 02 Primary school
- 03 General school (or lower secondary)
- 04 Vocational and apprenticeship school
- 05 High school (Upper secondary)
- 06 Post-high school and 2 or 3 years colleges
- 07 University degree (4 or 5 years colleges)
- 08 Post-graduate degree
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Romania: Showcards numbers do not match the ESS4 Source showcard numbers. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS4 - 2008 Documentation Report.

Question F 55 RU

What is the highest level of education your mother achieved? (Russian Federation)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 81

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVMRU Mother's highest level of education, Russian Federation

Values and categories

- 00 No formal education
- 01 Primary education
- 02 Incomplete high school
- 03 Professional education without secondary education
- 04 Completed secondary school
- 05 Professional education on secondary level
- 06 Special technical education
- 07 Several grades of college with no certificate
- 08 Bachelor degree from college
- 09 Master degree from college
- 10 Completed college by 5-6 grade system
- 11 Post-college education without scientific degree
- 12 Scientific degree
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 55 SE

What is the highest level of education your mother achieved? (Sweden)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 81

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVMSE Mother's highest level of education, Sweden

Values and categories

- 01 Ej avslutad folkskola/grundskola
- 02 Folkskola
- 03 Grundskola/enhetsskola
- 04 Realskola/Flickskola
- 05 Fackskola (1963-1970)
- 06 2-årig gymnasielinje, 2-årig yrkesskola
- 07 3- eller 4 årigt gymnasium (före 1995)
- 08 Yrkesinriktat gymnasium (efter 1992)
- 09 Teoretiskt gymnasium (efter 1992)
- 10 Universitet/högskola utan examen
- 11 Universitet/högskola, kortare än 3 år, med examen
- 12 Universitet/högskola, 3 år eller längre, med examen
- 13 Forskarutbildning
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 55 SI

What is the highest level of education your mother achieved? (Slovenia)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 81

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVMSI Mother's highest level of education, Slovenia

Values and categories

- 0 Nedokončana osnovna šola
- 1 Dokončana osnovna šola
- 2 2-3 letna poklicna šola
- 3 Splošna gimnazija, poklicna gimnazija, štiriletna strokovna šola
- 4 2-letna višja (strokovna) šola
- 5 Visoka šola, fakulteta, akademija
- 6 Magisterij, doktorat
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 55 SK

What is the highest level of education your mother achieved? (Slovakia)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 81

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVMSK Mother's highest level of education, Slovakia

Values and categories

- 1 Not completed 1st stage of the basic school
- 2 Not completed 2nd stage of the basic school
- 3 Second stage of the basic education
- 4 Specialized secondary school- without maturita
- 5 Upper secondary education- with maturita
- 6 Post secondary, non-tertiary education
- 7 First stage of tertiary education
- 8 Second stage of tertiary education
- 9 Third stage of tertiary education- PhD. study
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 55 TR

What is the highest level of education your mother achieved? (Turkey)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 81

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVMTR Mother's highest level of education, Turkey

Values and categories

- 1 Okuma-yazma bilmiyor
- 2 Okuma-yazma biliyor ama okul bitirmemis/diplomasiz
- 3 İlkokul mezunu (5 yıl)
- 4 İlköğretim mezunu (8 yıl)
- 5 Genel ortaokul mezunu
- 6 Mesleki ortaokul mezunu
- 7 Genel lise mezunu
- 8 Mesleki lise mezunu
- 9 Üniversite veya yüksekokul mezunu
- 10 Master derecesi sahibi
- 11 Doktora derecesi sahibi
- 12 DİGER
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 55 UA

What is the highest level of education your mother achieved? (Ukraine)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 81

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVMUA Mother's highest level of education, Ukraine

Values and categories

- 0 Not completed primary (compulsory) education (less than 4 years of secondary school)
- 1 Primary education (4-7 years of secondary school)
- 2 Uncompleted secondary education (certificate of 8-9 years of secondary school)
- 3 Professional-Technical School on the base of uncompleted secondary education
- 4 Completed secondary education (certificate of 10-11 years of secondary school)
- 5 Professional-Technical School on the base of completed secondary education
- 6 Additional education on the base of completed secondary education
- 7 Uncompleted high education (diploma of college)
- 8 Basic high education (bachelor degree)
- 9 Completed high education (specialist degree, master degree)
- 10 Postgraduate studies, scientific degree
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 56

When you were 14, did your mother work as an employee, was she self-employed, or was she not working then?

Variable name and label: EMPRM14 Mother's employment status when respondent 14

Values and categories

- 1 Employee
- 2 Self-employed
- 3 Not working
- 4 Mother dead/absent when respondent was 14
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Question F 57

How many employees did she have?

Variable name and label: EMPLNOM Number of employees mother had

Values and categories

- 1 None
- 2 1 to 24
- 3 25 or more
- 6 Not applicable
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Filter: If code 2 at F56

Question F 58

Did she have any responsibility for supervising the work of other employees?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF MOTHER EMPLOYED (code 1 at F56)

Variable name and label: JBSPVM Mother responsible for supervising other employees

Values and categories

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 6 Not applicable
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F56

Question F 59

What was the name or title of her main job?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF MOTHER WORKING OR DON'T KNOW (codes 1, 2 or 8 at F56)

Post: WRITE IN

Variable name and label:

Filter: If codes 1, 2 or 8 at F56

Question F 60

Which of the descriptions on this card best describes the sort of work she did when you were 14?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 82

Post: CODE ONE ANSWER ONLY

Variable name and label: OCCM14B Mother's occupation when respondent 14

Values and categories

01 Professional and technical occupations such as: doctor – teacher – engineer – artist – accountant
02 Higher administrator occupations such as: banker – executive in big business – high government official – union official
03 Clerical occupations such as: secretary – clerk – office manager – book keeper
04 Sales occupations such as: sales manager – shop owner – shop assistant – insurance agent
05 Service occupations such as: restaurant owner – police officer – waiter – caretaker – barber – armed forces
06 Skilled worker such as: foreman – motor mechanic – printer – tool and die maker – electrician
07 Semi-skilled worker such as: bricklayer – bus driver – cannery worker – carpenter – sheet metal worker – baker
08 Unskilled worker such as: labourer – porter – unskilled factory worker
09 Farm worker such as: farmer – farm labourer – tractor driver – fisherman
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If codes 1, 2 or 8 at F56

Comment: INTERVIEWER NOTE: Respondents must choose a category themselves. If necessary add: "There is no right or wrong answer. Just choose the category you think fits best".

Germany and Spain: Filter errors.

For further details please see item 46 in the ESS4 - 2008 Documentation Report.

Question F 61

During the last twelve months, have you taken any course or attended any lecture or conference to improve your knowledge or skills for work?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

Variable name and label: ATNCRSE Improve knowledge/skills: course/lecture/conference, last 12 months

Values and categories

1 Yes
2 No
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Question F 62

Could I ask about your current legal marital status?

Which of the descriptions on this card applies to you?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 83

Post: Version A: INTERVIEWER NOTE: PRIORITY CODE IF NECESSARY

Variable name and label: MARITALA Legal marital status

Values and categories

01 Married
02 In a civil partnership
03 Separated (still legally married)
04 Separated (still in a civil partnership)
05 Divorced
06 Widowed
07 Formerly in a civil partnership, now dissolved
08 Formerly in a civil partnership, partner died
09 Never married AND never in a civil partnership
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Comment: INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS F62-68:

Version A should be used in countries where legal partnerships other than marriage exist.

Version B should be used in countries where legal partnerships other than marriage DO NOT exist.

Estonia: Data from the question block on marital status have been omitted from the integrated file.

Hungary: ESS round 2 question version used.

For further details please see item 46 in the ESS4 - 2008 Documentation Report.

Question F 63

Are you currently living with your husband/wife/ civil partner?

Variable name and label: LVGHWA Currently living with husband/wife/civil partner

Values and categories

1 Yes
2 No
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal

8 Don't know
9 No answer

Filter: Version A: If codes 01 or 02 at F62

Version B: If code 01 at F62

Comment: Estonia: Data from the question block on marital status have been omitted from the integrated file.
For further details please see item 46 in the ESS4 - 2008 Documentation Report.

Question F 64

Are you currently living with a partner?

Variable name and label: LVGPTNA Currently living with partner

Values and categories

1 Yes
2 No
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Filter: Version A: If code 03 to 09, 77 or 88 at F62, or code 2, 7 or 8 at F63

Version B: If code 03, 05, 06, 09, 77 or 88 at F62, or code 2, 7 or 8 at F63

Comment: Estonia: Data from the question block on marital status have been omitted from the integrated file.
For further details please see item 46 in the ESS4 - 2008 Documentation Report.

Question F 65

INTERVIEWER REFER TO F62 AND F63 CODE:

Variable name and label: ICLVPTN Interviewer code, civil partnership and living with partner

Values and categories

1 Respondent in a civil partnership (code 02 at F62) and living with partner (code 1 at F63)
2 All others
6 Not applicable
9 Not available

Filter: Version A: If code 1 at F63 or code 2, 7 or 8 at F64

Comment: There is no question F65 in version B

Question F 66

Can I just check, have you ever lived with a partner without being married to them?

Variable name and label: LVGPTNE Ever lived with a partner without being married

Values and categories

1 Yes
2 No
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Filter: Version A: If code 2 at F65

Version B: If code 1 at F63 or 2, 7 or 8 at F64

Comment: Estonia: Data from the question block on marital status have been omitted from the integrated file.
For further details please see item 46 in the ESS4 - 2008 Documentation Report.

Question F 67

INTERVIEWER REFER TO F62 AND CODE:

Variable name and label: ICMSWA Interviewer code, divorced or never married/ civil partnership

Values and categories

1 Respondent divorced or 'never married and never in a civil partnership' (F62 = 05 or 09)
2 All others
6 Not applicable
9 Not available

Filter: Version A: If code 1 at F64 or code 1, 2, 7 or 8 at F66

Version B: Code all

Question F 68

May I just check, have you ever been divorced?

Instruction(s): Post: Version A: GO TO F69

Variable name and label: DVRCDEV Ever been divorced

Values and categories

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 6 Not applicable
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Filter: Version A: If code 1 at F65 or code 2 at F67

Version B: If code 2 at F67

Comment: Estonia: Data from the question block on marital status have been omitted from the integrated file. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS4 - 2008 Documentation Report.

Question F 69

INTERVIEWER REFER TO HOUSEHOLD GRID AND CODE:

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

Variable name and label: CHLDHM Children living at home or not

Values and categories

- 1 Respondent has children living at home (code at F4)
- 2 Does not
- 9 Not available

Comment: Israel: Item asked as direct question. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS4 - 2008 Documentation Report

Question F 70

Have you ever had any children of your own, step-children, adopted children, foster children or a partner's children living in your household?

Variable name and label: CHLDHHE Ever had children living in household

Values and categories

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 6 Not applicable
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Filter: If code 2 at F69

Comment: Denmark: Filter error. All cases with code 1 "Yes" in F69 (CHLDHM) have been routed to CHLDHHE. For further details please see item 46 in the Documentation Report.

Question F 71

Is there a fixed-line telephone in (your part of) this accommodation?

Variable name and label: FXLTPH Fixed-line telephone in accommodation

Values and categories

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Question F 72

Do you personally have a mobile telephone?

Variable name and label: MBLTPH Personally have mobile telephone

Values and categories

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Question F 73

Do you ever use the internet to make telephone calls at home?

Variable name and label: INTTPH Use the Internet for telephone calls at home

Values and categories

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 5 No internet at home
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know

9 No answer

Question G a-u

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer.

Values and categories

- 1 Very much like me
- 2 Like me
- 3 Somewhat like me
- 4 A little like me
- 5 Not like me
- 6 Not like me at all
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Ga Thinking up new ideas and being creative is important to her/him. She/he likes to do things in her/his own original way.

Variable name and label: IPCRTIV Important to think new ideas and being creative

Gb It is important to her/him to be rich. She/he wants to have a lot of money and expensive things.

Variable name and label: IMPRICH Important to be rich, have money and expensive things

Gc She/he thinks it is important that every person in the world should be treated equally. She/he believes everyone should have equal opportunities in life.

Variable name and label: IPEQOPT Important that people are treated equally and have equal opportunities

Gd It's important to her/him to show her/his abilities. She/he wants people to admire what she/he does.

Variable name and label: IPSHABT Important to show abilities and be admired

Ge It is important to her/him to live in secure surroundings. She/he avoids anything that might endanger her/his safety.

Variable name and label: IMPSAFE Important to live in secure and safe surroundings

Gf She/he likes surprises and is always looking for new things to do. She/he thinks it is important to do lots of different things in life.

Variable name and label: IMPDIFF Important to try new and different things in life

Gg She/he believes that people should do what they're told. She/he thinks people should follow rules at all times, even when no-one is watching.

Variable name and label: IPFRULE Important to do what is told and follow rules

Gh It is important to her/him to listen to people who are different from her/him. Even when she/he disagrees with them, she/he still wants to understand them.

Variable name and label: IPUDRST Important to understand different people

Gi It is important to her/him to be humble and modest. She/he tries not to draw attention to herself/himself.

Variable name and label: IPMODST Important to be humble and modest, not draw attention

Gj Having a good time is important to her/him. She/he likes to "spoil" herself/himself.

Variable name and label: IPGDTIM Important to have a good time

Gk It is important to her/him to make her/his own decisions about what she/he does. She/he likes to be free and not depend on others.

Variable name and label: IMPFREE Important to make own decisions and be free

Comment: Germany: Gk has been switched for women. Corrected in dataset.

For further details please see item 46 in the ESS4 - 2008 Documentation Report.

Gl It's very important to her/him to help the people around her/him. She/he wants to care for their well-being.

Variable name and label: IPHLPL Important to help people and care for others well-being

Comment: Germany: Gl has been switched for women. Corrected in dataset.

For further details please see item 46 in the ESS4 - 2008 Documentation Report.

Gm Being very successful is important to her/him. She/he hopes people will recognise her/his achievements.

Variable name and label: IPSUCES Important to be successful and that people recognize achievements

Gn It is important to her/him that the government ensures her/his safety against all threats. She/he wants the state to be strong so it can defend its citizens.

Variable name and label: IPSTRGV Important that government is strong and ensures safety

Go She/he looks for adventures and likes to take risks. She/he wants to have an exciting life.

Variable name and label: IPADVNT Important to seek adventures and have an exciting life

Gp It is important to her/him always to behave properly. She/he wants to avoid doing anything people would say is wrong.

Variable name and label: IPBHPRP Important to behave properly

Gq It is important to her/him to get respect from others. She/he wants people to do what she/he says.

Variable name and label: IPRSPOT Important to get respect from others

Comment: Bulgaria: Difference in meaning between the source question in English and the Bulgarian translation.

For further details please see item 46 in the ESS4 - 2008 Documentation Report.

Gr It is important to her/him to be loyal to her/his friends. She/he wants to devote herself/himself to people close to her/him.

Variable name and label: IPLYLFR Important to be loyal to friends and devote to people close

Gs She/he strongly believes that people should care for nature. Looking after the environment is important to her/him.

Variable name and label: IMPENV Important to care for nature and environment

Gt Tradition is important to her/him. She/he tries to follow the customs handed down by her/his religion or her/his family.

Variable name and label: IMPTRAD Important to follow traditions and customs

Gu She/he seeks every chance she/he can to have fun. It is important to her/him to do things that give her/him pleasure.

Variable name and label: IMPFUN Important to seek fun and things that give pleasure

Variable name and label: REGIONAT Region, Austria

Values and categories

- 1 Burgenland
- 2 Kärnten
- 3 Niederösterreich
- 4 Oberösterreich
- 5 Salzburg
- 6 Steiermark
- 7 Tirol
- 8 Vorarlberg
- 9 Wien
- 999 Not available

Variable name and label: REGIONBE Region, Belgium

Values and categories

- 1 Flemish region
- 2 Brussels region
- 3 Walloon region
- 999 Not available

Variable name and label: REGIONBG Region, Bulgaria

Values and categories

- 01 Blagoevgrad
- 02 Bourgas
- 03 Varna
- 04 Veliko Tarnovo
- 05 Vidin
- 06 Vratca
- 07 Gabrovo
- 08 Dobrich
- 09 Kurdjali
- 10 Kustendil
- 11 Lovetch
- 12 Montana
- 13 Pazardjik
- 14 Pernik
- 15 Pleven
- 16 Plovdiv
- 17 Razgrad
- 18 Rouse
- 19 Silistra
- 20 Sliven
- 21 Smolian
- 22 Sofia
- 23 Sofia-region
- 24 Stara Zagora
- 25 Targovishte
- 26 Haskovo
- 27 Shoumen

28 Iambol
999 Not available

Variable name and label: REGIOACH Region, Switzerland

Values and categories

01 Région lémanique
02 Espace Mittelland
03 Nordswestschweiz
04 Zürich
05 Ostschweiz
06 Zentralschweiz
07 Ticino
999 Not available

Variable name and label: REGIONCY Region, Cyprus

Values and categories

10 Nicosia Urban
11 Nicosia Rural
20 Limassol Urban
21 Limassol Rural
30 Larnaka Urban
31 Larnaka Rural
40 Paphos Urban
41 Paphos Rural
51 Ammochostos Rural
999 Not available

Variable name and label: REGIOACZ Region, Czech Republic

Values and categories

1 Praha
2 Stredni Cechy
3 Jihozapad
4 Severozapad
5 Severovychod
6 Jihovychod
7 Stredni Morava
8 Moravskoslezsko
999 Not available

Variable name and label: REGIONDE Region, Germany

Values and categories

01 Schleswig-Holstein
02 Hamburg
03 Niedersachsen
04 Bremen
05 Nordrhein-Westfalen
06 Hessen
07 Rheinland-Pfalz
08 Baden-Wurtemberg
09 Bayern
10 Saarland
11 Berlin
12 Brandenburg
13 Mecklenburg-Vorpommern
14 Sachsen
15 Sachsen-Anhalt
16 Thüringen
999 Not available

Variable name and label: REGIOADK Region, Denmark

Values and categories

1 Hovedstaden
2 Sjælland
3 Syddanmark
4 Midjylland
5 Nordjylland
999 No answer

Variable name and label: REGIONEE Region, Estonia

Values and categories

1 Põhja-Eesti
4 Lääne-Eesti
6 Kesk-Eesti
7 Kirde-Eesti
8 Lõuna-Eesti
999 Not available

Variable name and label: REGIOAES Region, Spain

Values and categories

11 Galicia
12 Principado de Asturias
13 Cantabria
21 País Vasco
22 Comunidad Foral de Navarra
23 La Rioja
24 Aragon
30 Comunidad de Madrid
41 Castilla y Leon
42 Castilla-la Mancha
43 Extremadura
51 Cataluna
52 Comunidad Valenciana
53 Illes Balears
61 Andalucia
62 Región de Murcia
63 Ciudad Autónoma de Ceuta
64 Ciudad Autónoma de Melilla
70 Canarias
999 Not available

Variable name and label: REGIOAFI Region, Finland

Values and categories

1 Southern Finland(FI18) and Åland(FI20)
2 Western Finland (FI19)
3 Eastern Finland (FI13)
4 Northern Finland (FI1A)
999 Not available

Variable name and label: REGIONFR Region, France

Values and categories

1 Région parisienne
2 Bassin Parisien Est
3 Bassin Parisien Ouest
4 Nord
5 Est
6 Ouest
7 Sud Ouest
8 Sud Est
9 Méditerranée
999 Not available

Variable name and label: REGIONGB Region, United Kingdom

Values and categories

01 North East
02 North West
03 Yorkshire and The Humber
04 East Midlands
05 West Midlands
06 South West
07 East of England
08 London
09 South East
10 Wales
11 Scotland
12 Northern Ireland
999 Not available

Variable name and label: REGIOAGR Region, Greece

Values and categories

1 East Macedonia & Thrace
2 Central Macedonia/Thessaloniki
3 West Macedonia & Epirus
4 Thessalia
5 West Greece & Ionian Islands
6 Central Greece
7 Peloponnese
8 Attica/Athens
9 Aegean Islands
10 Crete
999 Not available

Variable name and label: REGIONHR Region, Croatia

Values and categories

01 Sjeverozapadna Hrvatska
02 Sredisnja i Istocna (Panonska) Hrvatska
03 Jadranska Hrvatska
999 Not available

Variable name and label: REGIONHU Region, Hungary

Values and categories

01 Central regio
02 Middle- Transdanubia
03 West- Transdanubia
04 South-Transdanubia
05 North Regio
06 North- Plain
07 South- Plain
999 Not available

Question R IE

Region, Ireland

Variable name and label: REGIOBIE Region, Ireland

Values and categories

1 Connaught
2 Dublin
3 Munster
4 Rest Of Leinster
5 Ulster
999 Not available

Question F 6

What is the highest level of education you have achieved?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 67

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: REGIONIL Region, Israel

Values and categories

01 Jerusalem
02 Northern
03 Haifa
04 Central
05 Tel Aviv
06 Southern
07 Judea - Samaria and Gaza
999 Not available

Question R LT

Region, Lithuania

Variable name and label: REGIONLT Region, Lithuania

Values and categories

1 Alytus county
2 Kaunas county
3 Klaipėda county
4 Marijampolė county

5 Panevėpys county
6 Ėiauliai county
7 Tauragė county
8 Telėiai county
9 Utena county
10 Vilnius county
999 Not available

Variable name and label: REGIONLV Region, Latvia

Values and categories

1 Kurzeme
2 Latgale
3 Riga
4 Pieriga
5 Vidzeme
6 Zemgale
999 Not available

Variable name and label: REGIONNL Region, Netherlands

Values and categories

111 Oost-Groningen
112 Delfzijl en Omgeving
113 Overig Groningen
121 Noord-Friesland
122 Zuidwest-Friesland
123 Zuidoost-Friesland
131 Noord-Drenthe
132 Zuidoost-Drenthe
133 Zuidwest-Drenthe
211 Noord-Overijssel
212 Zuidwest-Overijssel
213 Twente
221 Veluwe
222 Achterhoek
223 Arnhem\Nijmegen
224 Zuidwest-Gelderland
230 Flevoland
310 Utrecht
321 Kop van Noord-Holland
322 Alkmaar en Omgeving
323 IJmond
324 Agglomeratie Haarlem
325 Zaanstreek
326 Groot-Amsterdam
327 Het Gooi en Vechtstreek
331 Agglomeratie Leiden en Bollenstreek
332 Agglomeratie S-Gravenhage
333 Delft en Westland
334 Oost-Zuid-Holland
335 Groot-Rijnmond
336 Zuidoost-Zuid-Holland
341 Zeeuwsch-Vlaanderen
342 Overig Zeeland
411 West-Noord-Brabant
412 Midden-Noord-Brabant
413 Noordoost-Noord-Brabant
414 Zuidoost-Noord-Brabant
421 Noord-Limburg
422 Midden-Limburg
423 Zuid-Limburg
999 Not available

Variable name and label: REGIONNO Region, Norway

Values and categories

01 Oslo and Akershus
02 Hedmark and Oppland
03 South Eastern Norway
04 Agder and Rogaland
05 Western Norway
06 Trondelag
07 Northern Norway
999 Not available

Variable name and label: REGIONPL Region, Poland

Values and categories

02 Dolnoslaskie
04 Kujawsko-pomorskie
06 Lubelskie
08 Lubuskie
10 Lodzkie
12 Malopolskie
14 Mazowieckie
16 Opolskie
18 Podkarpackie
20 Podlaskie
22 Pomorskie
24 Slaskie
26 Swietokrzyskie
28 Warminsko-mazurskie
30 Wielkopolskie
32 Zachodniopomorskie
999 Not available

Variable name and label: REGIOAPT Region, Portugal

Values and categories

01 North
02 Center
03 Lisbon
04 Alentejo
05 Algarve
999 Not available

Variable name and label: REGIONRO Region, Romania

Values and categories

11 Nord-Vest
12 Centru
21 Nord-Est
22 Sud-Est
31 Sud-Muntenia
32 Bucuresti-Ilfov
41 Sud-Vest Oltenia
42 Vest
999 No answer

Variable name and label: REGIONRU Region, Russian Federation

Values and categories

01 North and North West
02 Center
03 Volgo-Vyatsky
04 Central-Chernozhem
05 Volga
06 North Caucasus
07 Urals
08 West Siberia
09 East Siberia
10 Far East
999 Not available

Variable name and label: REGIONSE Region, Sweden

Values and categories

01 Stockholm
02 Ostra Mellansverige
03 Sydsverige
04 Norra Mellansverige
05 Mellersta norrland
06 Ovre Norrland
07 Smaland med oarna
08 Vastsverige
999 Not available

Variable name and label: REGIONSI Region, Slovenia

Values and categories

01 Gorenjska
02 Goriska
03 Jugovzhodna Slovenija
04 Koroska
05 Notranjsko-kraska
06 Obalno-kraska
07 Osrednjeslovenska
08 Podravska
09 Pomurska
10 Savinjska
11 Spodnjeposavska
12 Zasavska
999 Not available

Variable name and label: REGIONSK Region, Slovakia

Values and categories

01 Bratislava Reg.
02 Trnava Reg.
03 Trenčin Reg.
04 Nitra Reg.
05 Žilina Reg.
06 Banská Bystrica Reg.
07 Prešov Reg.
08 Košice Reg.
999 Not available

Variable name and label: REGIONTR Region, Turkey

Values and categories

01 Istanbul
02 Western Marmara
03 Aegean
04 Eastern Marmara
05 Western Anatolia
06 Mediterranean
07 Central Anatolia
08 Western Black Sea
09 Eastern Black Sea
10 North Eastern Anatolia
11 East
12 South east
999 Not available

Variable name and label: REGIONUA Region, Ukraine

Values and categories

01 Crimea, Autonomy Republic
02 Vynnytska oblast
03 Volynska oblast
04 Dnipropetrovska oblast
05 Donetsk oblast
06 Zhytomyrska oblast
07 Zakarpatska oblast
08 Zaporizska oblast
09 Ivano-Frankivska oblast
10 Kyivska oblast
11 Kirovohradska oblast
12 Luganska oblast
13 Lvivska oblast
14 Mykolaivska oblast
15 Odesska oblast
16 Poltavska oblast
17 Rivenska oblast
18 Sumська oblast
19 Ternopijska oblast
20 Kharkivska oblast
21 Khersonska oblast
22 Khmelnytska oblast
23 Cherkasska oblast
24 Chernovyt'ska oblast
25 Chernigivska oblast
26 Kyiv city
999 Not available

Variable name and label: INTEWDE Place of interview: East, West Germany

Values and categories

1 Interview takes place in East Germany, East Berlin
2 Interview takes place in West Germany, West Berlin

Variable name and label: INWDDS Start of interview, day of month

Values and categories

99 Not available

Variable name and label: INWMMS Start of interview, month

Values and categories

99 Not available

Variable name and label: INWYYS Start of interview, year

Values and categories

9999 Not available

Variable name and label: INWSHH Start of interview, hour

Values and categories

99 Not available

Variable name and label: INWSMM Start of interview, minute

Values and categories

99 Not available

Variable name and label: INWDDE End of interview, day of month

Values and categories

99 Not available

Variable name and label: INWMME End of interview, month

Values and categories

99 Not available

Variable name and label: INWYEE End of interview, year

Values and categories

9999 Not available

Variable name and label: INWEHH End of interview, hour

Values and categories

99 Not available

Comment: Germany: End of interview recorded after completion of module G.
For further details, please see item 46 in the ESS4 - 2008 Documentation Report.

Variable name and label: INWEMM End of interview, minute

Values and categories

99 Not available

Comment: Germany: End of interview recorded after completion of module G.
For further details, please see item 46 in the ESS4 - 2008 Documentation Report.

Variable name and label: SPLTADMC Administration of split ballot and mtmm

Values and categories

01 FF A TESTC1 - TESTC12
02 FF B TESTC13 - TESTC24
03 FF C TESTC25 - TESTC36
04 SC A TESTC1 - TESTC12
05 SC B TESTC13 - TESTC24

06 SC C TESTC25 - TESTC36
21 SC No split
22 FF No split
99 Not available

Variable name and label: SUPQDD Day of month, supplementary questionnaire

Values and categories

99 Not available

Comment: Hungary: Data from Hungary are not available. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS4 - 2008 Documentation Report.

Variable name and label: SUPQMM Month, supplementary questionnaire

Values and categories

99 Not available

Comment: Hungary: Data from Hungary are not available. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS4 - 2008 Documentation Report.

Variable name and label: SUPQYR Year, supplementary questionnaire

Values and categories

9999 Not available

Variable name and label: DWEIGHT Design weight

Variable name and label: PSPWGHT Post-stratification weight including design weight

Variable name and label: PWEIGHT Population size weight (must be combined with dweight or pspwght)

Variable name and label: INWTM Interview length in minutes, main questionnaire

Comment: Germany: End of interview recorded after completion of module G.
For further details, please see item 46 in the ESS4 - 2008 Documentation Report.